

HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY
Professional and Vocational Licensing Division
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
State of Hawaii

AGENDA

Date: February 10, 2025

Time: 9:00 a.m.

In-Person Meeting Location: Queen Liliuokalani Conference Room
HRH King Kalakaua Building
335 Merchant Street, Third Floor
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Virtual Participation: Virtual Videoconference Meeting - Zoom Webinar
(use link below)
[https://dcca-hawaii-
gov.zoom.us/j/84327053409?pwd=xbehP7S7dsO5WkjbjtqxfHZ08
6cy75.1](https://dcca-hawaii.gov.zoom.us/j/84327053409?pwd=xbehP7S7dsO5WkjbjtqxfHZ086cy75.1)

Phone: 1+ 669 900 6833

Meeting ID: 843 2705 3409

Passcode: 882024

Agenda: Posted on the State electronic calendar as required by Hawaii Revised Statutes ("HRS") section 92-7(b).

If you wish to submit written testimony on any agenda item, please email your testimony to optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov or submit by hard copy mail to: Attn: Hawaii Board of Optometry, P.O. Box 3469, Honolulu, HI 96801. We request submission of testimony at least 24 hours prior to the meeting to ensure that it can be distributed to the Board members.

INTERNET ACCESS:

To view the meeting and provide live oral testimony, please use the link at the top of the agenda. You will be asked to enter your name. The Board requests that you enter your full name, but you may use a pseudonym or other identifier if you wish to remain anonymous. You will also be asked for an email address. You may fill in this field with any entry in an email format, e.g., *****@***mail.com.

Your microphone will be automatically muted. When the Chairperson asks for public testimony, you may click the Raise Hand button found on your Zoom screen to indicate that you wish to testify about that agenda item. The Chairperson will individually enable each testifier to unmute their microphone. When recognized by the Chairperson, please unmute your microphone before speaking and mute your microphone after you finish speaking.

PHONE ACCESS:

If you cannot get internet access, you may get audio-only access by calling the Zoom Phone Number listed at the top on the agenda.

Upon dialing the number, you will be prompted to enter the Meeting ID which is also listed at the top of the agenda. After entering the Meeting ID, you will be asked to either enter your panelist number or wait to be admitted into the meeting. You will not have a panelist number. So, please wait until you are admitted into the meeting.

When the Chairperson asks for public testimony, you may indicate you want to testify by entering "*" and then "9" on your phone's keypad. After entering "*" and then "9", a voice prompt will let you know that the host of the meeting has been notified. When recognized by the Chairperson, you may unmute yourself by pressing "*" and then "6" on your phone. A voice prompt will let you know that you are unmuted. Once you are finished speaking, please enter "*" and then "6" again to mute yourself.

For both internet and phone access, when testifying, you will be asked to identify yourself and the organization, if any, that you represent. Each testifier will be limited to five minutes of testimony per agenda item.

If connection to the meeting is lost for more than 30 minutes, the meeting will be continued on a specified date and time. This information will be provided on the Board's website at http://cca.hawaii.gov/pvl/boards/optometry/meeting_schedule/.

Instructions to attend State of Hawaii virtual board meetings may be found online at <https://cca.hawaii.gov/pvl/files/2020/08/State-of-Hawaii-Virtual-Board-Attendee-Instructions.pdf>.

1. Call to Order
2. Approval of Open Session Meeting Minutes of November 18, 2024

The Board may enter into Executive Session to consult with the Board's attorney on questions and issues pertaining to the Board's powers, duties, privileges, immunities, and liabilities in accordance with HRS section 92-5(a)(4) to review the executive session minutes.

3. Applications
The Board may enter into Executive Session pursuant to Hawaii Revised Statutes §§ 92-5(a)(1) and 92-5(a)(4) to consider and evaluate personal information relating to individuals applying for professional or vocational licenses cited in section 26-9 or both and to consult with the board's attorney on questions and issues pertaining to the board's powers, duties, privileges, immunities, and liabilities.

A. Ratifications

Approved for DPA Certification

OD1047 ELISA HEARN
 OD1048 SARA FRYE
 OD1049 JERRY NAVE
 OD1050 YANLEI WU

Approved for TPA Certification

OD290 JON SAKUDA
 OD1047 ELISA HEARN

License Restoration

4. Continuing Education

A. New Course Requests

INDEX #	PROGRAM TITLE	SPONSOR'S NAME	DATE	LOCATION	HOURS REQUESTED	TPA HOURS REQUESTED
25-001	Review of Cataract Surgery and Advancements in Intraocular Lens Options	Jenkins Eye Care	10.24.2024	Honolulu/Zoom	1	1
25-002	Updated Options in Keratoconus	Aloha Laser Vision	01.08.2025	Honolulu/Zoom	1	1
25-003	17 th Annual Optometric CE in Paradise	Jenkins Eye Care	11.21.2024	Honolulu	2	2
25-004	VSP Premier Edge +PECAA – Mahalo 2025	VSP Vision	5.8.2025	Kapolei	4	3

B. Email from Hawaii Vision Specialists

Will the Board accept submission for “Interventional Glaucoma Advances/iStent and iDOSE” offered on July 25, 2024 as it appears earlier submission was not received?

C. Email from Jan Murray Executive Officer, Kansas Board of Examiners in Optometry

Does Hawaii permit the eight (8) hours of DEA training to count toward s the continuing education requirement?

D. 2025 Optometrists Renewal Information for Website

The Board will review website information regarding the 2025 renewal.

5. New Business

A. Request for Trade Name - Ratification

- i. Reynolds Optometric
Geoffrey Reynolds, OD-491

B. Email from Inna Litvin, OD-899

- i. Are TPA-certified optometrists allowed to use Low-Level Light (LLLT) Therapy for dry eye management?
- ii. Are TPA-certified optometrists allowed to use IPL (MDelite/Infinity Pro) to treat dry eye?
- iii. Are TPA-certified optometrists allowed to use the Allerfocus allergy testing kits to test for allergic conjunctivitis?

6. 2025 Legislature

A. SB1373: Relating to Administrative Licensure Actions Against Sex Offenders

Authorizes the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs and certain licensing boards to automatically revoke and refuse to renew, restore, or reinstate the professional licenses of registered sex offenders.

B. HB1054: Relating to Administrative Licensure Actions Against Sex Offenders

Authorizes the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs and certain licensing boards to automatically revoke and refuse to renew, restore, or reinstate the professional licenses of registered sex offenders.

C. Legislative Liaison(s)

The Board will consider appointing legislative liaisons(s) to provide positions and testify on legislative proposals.

7. Next Board Meeting

Monday, May 12, 2025

9:00 a.m.

Virtual Videoconference Meeting – Zoom Webinar

And

In-Person Meeting Location: PVL Exam Room 330
HRH King Kalakaua Building
335 Merchant Street, First Floor

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

8. Adjournment

If you need an auxiliary aid/service or other accommodation due to a disability, contact Kerrie E. Shahan at (808)586-2705 and optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov of the Hawaii Board of Optometry as soon as possible, preferably by Thursday, February 6th. Requests made as early as possible have a greater likelihood of being fulfilled.

Upon request this notice is available in alternate/accessible formats.

02/3/2025

HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY
Professional and Vocational Licensing Division
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
State of Hawaii

MINUTES OF MEETING¹

Date: November 18, 2024

Time: 9:00 a.m.

Place: PVL Exam Room
HRH King Kalakaua Building
335 Merchant Street, First Floor
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Virtual Videoconference Meeting – Zoom Webinar

<https://dcca-hawaii-gov.zoom.us/j/86779666854?pwd=E4gDD7PJvkPP3Lf5LFOkSYYyRmdCYU.1>

Zoom Recording Link https://youtu.be/2LdBo-T7_k

Present: K. Paul Chin, O.D., Chairperson (“Chair”)
Peter Clayton Searl, O.D., Vice-Chairperson (“VC”)
Gayle Chang, Public Member
Wallace Kojima, O.D (Virtual)

Excused: None

Staff: Andrew I. Kim, Deputy Attorney General
 (“DAG”)
Kerrie Shahan, Executive Officer (“EO”)
Dawn Lee, Secretary
Johnny Li, Tech Support

Guests:

Agenda: The agenda for this meeting was posted on the State electronic calendar as required by HRS section 92-7(b).

A short video was played to explain the meeting procedure and how members of the public could participate in the virtual meeting.

¹ Comments from the public were solicited on each agenda item. If no public comments were given, the solicitation for and lack of public comment are not explicitly stated in these minutes.

1. Call to Order: Chairperson Chin welcomed everyone to the meeting and proceeded with a roll call of the Board members. Board members joining via Zoom confirmed that they were present and alone.

There being a quorum present, Chair Chin called the meeting to order at 9:10 a.m.

2. Approval of Board Minutes Of August 19, 2024 Chair Chin inquired if anyone would like to provide public testimony regarding the agenda item for approving the Board Meeting Minutes. Since no one came forward, he then asked the Board members if they had any corrections or amendments to the minutes. With no corrections offered, he requested a motion to approve the minutes. It was moved by Ms. Chang and seconded by VC Searl. The motion to approve the open session Board meeting minutes from August 19, 2024, as circulated, was without objections. The motion was unanimously carried.

3. Applications

- a. Ratifications

Approved for DPA Certification

OD1045	CARLEE KRAMER
OD1046	SHARMELLE KAMIBAYASHI

Approved for TPA Certification

OD1045	CARLEE KRAMER
OD1029	JEREMY HUANG
OD1043	JAQUELINE PAN
OD1046	SHARMELLE KAMIBAYASHI

Chair Chin inquired if anyone would like to provide public testimony regarding the agenda item concerning the approval of DPA and TPA Certifications. Since there were no objections, he requested a motion to ratify the approved applications. The motion was moved by VC Searl and seconded by Ms. Chang. He then asked if there were any objections. As there were no objections, the motion to ratify the applications was approved.

4. Request for CE Program Approval a. New Course Request

Chair Chin inquired if anyone would like to provide public testimony regarding the agenda item concerning the request for approval of these Continuing Education "CE" programs. Since there were no

objections, he requested a motion to approve the CE programs. The motion was moved by Ms. Chang and seconded by VC. Searl. He then asked if there were any objections. As there were no objections, the motion to approve the following CE programs:

INDEX #	PROGRAM TITLE	SPONSOR'S NAME	DATE	LOCATION	HOURS REQUESTED	TPA HOURS REQUESTED
24-013	2024 Pacific Rim Optometric Conference	Hawaii Optometric Association	11.3.2024	Honolulu	8	8
24-014	Review of Cataract and IOL Technology	Aloha Laser Vision	10.9.2024	Zoom	1	1
24-015	Hydrus Microstent Advancements	Hawaii Vision Specialists	10.28.2024	Hilo	2	2
24-016	Interventional Glaucoma Advancements	Hawaii Vision Specialists	11.11.2024	Hilo	2	2

- 5. New Business
 - a. Request for Trade Name – Ratification
 - i. LocalEyes Optometry of Hawaii
Chia Yu Chen, OD995

Chair Chin inquired if anyone would like to provide public testimony regarding the agenda item concerning new business. No requests for testimony were made. The first item on the agenda is a request for trade name ratification for "LocalEyes Optometry of Hawaii" submitted by Dr. Chia Yu Chen. Dr. Chen sent the request, and our Executive Officer, Ms. Shahan, was kind enough to verify that there are no similar names. She also sent an approval letter. Chair Chin then asked the Board members if they had any discussions about the trade name. Since there were no comments, he requested a motion to ratify the trade name. The motion was moved by Dr. Kojima and seconded by Vice Chair Searl. He then asked if there were any objections. As there were no objections, the motion to ratify "LocalEyes Optometry of Hawaii" was passed.

- b. Potential Regulatory Issue Regarding
Kentucky Board of Optometric Examiners Proposed Regulation:
NBEO/OEBC
 - i. November 8, 2024 Email from Lisa Fennel, Executive Director/CEO, Association of Regulatory Boards of Optometry (ARBO)
 - ii. November 7, 2024 Email from Margaret Whelan, Executive Officer, Arizona State Board of Optometry

Chair Chin explained that the Kentucky Board of Optometry has proposed a change regarding the examination process. They are considering allowing individuals who do not pass National Board of Examiners in Optometry “NBEO,” which is the exam required by Hawaii, to qualify by passing the Canadian equivalent, known as the Optometry Examining Board of Canada “OEBC.” Other Boards of Optometry and ARBO have held discussions regarding this proposal. ARBO has suggested that Boards of Optometry send a letter to the Kentucky Board expressing the boards positions. Hawaii's laws are quite strict, allowing the Board to accept only the NBEO; therefore, the Board cannot recognize the OEBC. Chair Chin suggested that, although unsure if a formal motion is needed, we should write a letter from our Executive Officer (EO) to their EO, stating that Hawaii would not be able to license or engage in reciprocity with Kentucky licensees should this legislation become law, as Kentucky licensees would not have passed the NBEO in all its parts. Chair Chin then opened the floor for discussion among the Board members.

VC Searl asked to confirm that Chair Chin stated our laws are straightforward. Chair Chin affirmed this was the case. All Hawaii applicants must pass every section of the NBEO exam successfully.

Ms. Shahan stated that she included the rules about reciprocity in the Board's packet. Hawaii Administrative Rules “HAR” §16-92-26 specifically item number four, pertains to the NBEO.

Hawaii Administrative Rules “HAR” §16-92-26 provides that: §16-92-26 Reciprocity. An optometrist who is registered and licensed under the laws of another state or jurisdiction shall be licensed in this State, subject to all of the following:

- (4) That the applicant has passed the NBEO written and practical examinations in their entirety;

Dr. Kojima suggested that the Board's letter should specify that any Kentucky license or optometrist who has not passed one of the parts of the NBEO would not qualify. Applicants who have passed all parts of the NBEO are would qualify in Hawaii, just not applicants that did not pass the NBEO. He believes the Board should specify a Kentucky license based solely on the Canadian component.

Chair Chin concurred with Dr. Kojima and stated that this would apply to all states by default if it were to happen. Therefore, the letter will specify which individuals have not passed the NBEO.

Ms. Shahan expressed her belief that the Board does not require a motion to send a letter to Kentucky. Instead, she suggested that the board could reach a consensus to authorize the Executive Officer to send the letter containing that information.

The Board reached a consensus.

Ms. Shahan mentioned that she will draft a letter and asked if the Board would like to review the draft before it is sent. Chair Chin informed Dr. Kojima that the paper on the desk was his suggestion to accept applicants who have passed the NBEO.

c. ARBO State Scope of Practice Overview

Chair Chin mentioned that, upon reviewing the material, he believes it is intended solely for informational purposes on the ARBO site for Hawaii. He noted that everything appears accurate regarding the Board's capabilities and limitations. Chair Chin then opened the floor for discussion among the Board members, expressing that the matter seems quite straightforward and that he does not anticipate any corrections.

Dr. Kojima has a question regarding lumps and bumps. It's a vague topic. For instance, if we have a chalazion, which can be classified as a lump or bump, we sometimes treat it with doxycycline and similar medications. However, the category itself is quite broad and not very specific.

Chair Chin indicated that he might consider surgical intervention, but he concurred with Dr. Kojima. He noted that it only mentioned lumps and bumps. He was uncertain how the Board would prefer to address this issue.

Dr. Kojima was uncertain whether it made a difference. It might be a moot point.

Chair Chin clarified that this review material is for informational purposes only. Should the Board send a letter to further explain what ARBO means by 'many lumps and bumps'?

Dr. Kojima stated that as long as the Board does not face issues with treating it with medication such as doxycycline.

Ms. Shahan clarified that this information is not binding; it is simply general information provided by ARBO on their website for individuals. If someone in Hawaii believes they can do something which is not noted on the list, they are welcome to reach out to the Board for clarification. Based on this, Ms. Shahan asked if she needed to correct anything with ARBO.

Dr. Kojima stated that Ms. Shahan should not have to go through that trouble.

Chair Chin noted that the ARBO could have provided more specific language, such as "surgical incision," but he is fairly certain that this is what they intended. Additionally, an optometrist has topical authority, which would take precedence. Chair Chin requested that the text remain unchanged.

- d. American Optometric Association
Eyeglass Rule Compliance Toolkit (Informational – No action needed)

Chair Chin explained that the American Optometric Association has created a toolkit for compliance with eyeglass prescription rules, which is primarily informational. He has received a few phone calls regarding this topic. He emphasized that this is a federal law, not a state law, meaning the Board does not have jurisdiction over it. Everyone here should be aware of this. After an eye exam, we must have consumers sign a document acknowledging they received their prescription. Chair Chin then opened the floor for discussion among the Board members, but no comments were made.

6. Executive Officer Report a. 2025 Meeting Dates

Ms. Shahan hopes to have some information regarding CE audit statistics for our next meeting. EO Shahan provided the 2025 schedule for the Board and noted that the schedule is subject to change if any issues arise. The Board will be meeting quarterly on the following dates: February 10, May 12, August 11, and November 10.

7. Next Board Meeting:

Monday, February 10, 2024

9:00 a.m.

In-Person: Queen Liliuokalani Conference Room
HRH King Kalakaua Building
335 Merchant Street, Third Floor
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Virtual

Participation: Virtual Videoconference Meeting – Zoom Webinar

9. Adjournment:

With no further business to discuss, Chair Chin adjourned the meeting at 9:21 a.m.

Taken by:

Dawn Lee
Dawn Lee,
Secretary

Reviewed by:

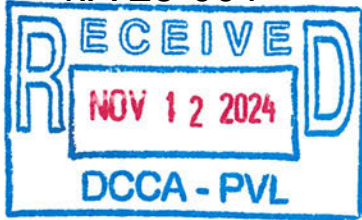
s/ Kerrie Shahan
Kerrie Shahan
Executive Officer

12/2/2024

[] Minutes approved as is.

[] Minutes approved with changes; see minutes of _____.

4.A 25-001



State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY
335 Merchant St., 3rd Floor, Honolulu, HI 96813
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3469, Honolulu, HI 96801
Access this form via website at: cca.hawaii.gov/pvl

11/18/24
CE
TPA 1 HR
CE 1 HR

PROGRAM SPONSOR AGREEMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION ("CE")

PROGRAM TITLE: Review of Cataract Surgery and Advancements in Intracocular lenses

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
Index number	<u>25-091</u>
Reviewed by	<u>U</u>
Approved by	<u>U</u>
Amended date	_____

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Submit this original completed application form for each course title no more than 45 days after the course is completed;
2. Attach a program outline including time schedule;
3. Attach course description;
4. Attach curriculum vitae of all lecturer(s);
5. Attach a copy of the certificate of attendance (please see Hawaii Administrative Rules §16-92-40(a) for the required information); and
6. Attach a check for \$25 made payable to: "COMMERCE & CONSUMER AFFAIRS". (check must be in U.S. dollars and be from a U.S. financial institution.)

SPONSOR'S NAME: Jenkins Eye Care

PHONE NO.: 808-591-9911 EMAIL ADDRESS: pam@jenkinseyecare.com

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION: Private Practice

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 615 Piikoi Street, Suite 205

LOCATION OF PROGRAM (City, State): Honolulu, HI (zoom) DATE OF PROGRAM: 10/24/2024 ✓

Total CE hour(s) being requested: 1 U

1 hours(s) will apply towards fulfilling the 36 hours of CE in the diagnosis, treatment and management of ocular and systemic diseases, required for license renewal of an optometrist with therapeutic pharmaceutical agent ("TPA") certification. U

The sponsor agrees that the program shall be such:

1. That it will require and monitor the attendance;
2. That it will be at least 50 minutes in duration for each hour claimed from the beginning of the subject matter to its conclusion;
3. That it will be presented by a qualified lecturer, whose name, title, and qualifications are to be included in attached curriculum vitae;
4. That written records of its attendees and of the program outline shall be maintained in its files for a period of two years immediately following its conclusion;
5. That written evidence of attendance will be issued by the Sponsor to **each attendee** with the CE hour(s) and the Board's Hawaii Index Number shown thereon. The Board will not accept any certification of attendance or lists of attendees from the Sponsor. If any are received, they will be discarded;

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)


4.A 25-001

Print Name of Sponsor: Jenkins Eye Care



- 6. That the CE hour(s) requested are exclusive of any preparation time;
- 7. That the program records will be subject to review by the Hawaii Board of Optometry ("Hawaii Board") and the program sponsor agrees to make these records available to the Hawaii Board or its designee during regular business hours at the business address indicated on this application for a period of two years following the date of presentation; and
- 8. That the Hawaii Board will be notified as to the location of these records if they are removed from the above location prior to expiration of the above two year period.

In consideration for compliance with this agreement, we understand that we may advise prospective attendees of the approval of our program and the number of hours of credit allowable. If we fail to comply with this agreement or fail to meet acceptable standards in our program, we understand that approval of our program may be revoked by the Hawaii Board and that notice of such revocation may be given by the Hawaii Board to all licensees.

By 
 Signature of individual responsible for CE administration

10/24/2024
 Date

Its President, Ophthalmologist
 Title

Tyrie Jenkins, MD
 Print name of individual responsible for CE administration

(THIS FORM MAY BE DUPLICATED)



JENKINS EYE CARE



DATE: October 24, 2024

PLACE: Zoom Virtual Meeting

HOURS: 1.0 TPA (one) credit hours

COURSE: Review of Cataract Surgery and Advancements in
Intraocular Lens Options

INSTRUCTORS: Tyrie Jenkins, MD

This form verifies attendance at the above course (#24-____)

NAME OF ATTENDEE: _____

EDUCATION CHAIR: _____

Tyrie Jenkins, MD
Tyrie Jenkins, MD

4.A 25-001

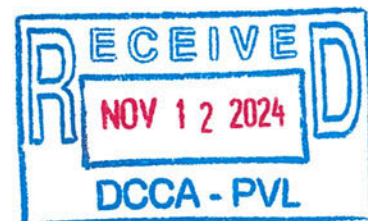
Course timeline, title and description for Optometric Continuing Education

Course Date: 10/24/2024 ONLINE via ZOOM

Course Timeline: 6:30pm – 7:30pm Continuing education via zoom with Dr. Tyrie Jenkins

Course Title: Review of Cataract Surgery and Advancements in Intraocular Lenses

Course Description: Dr. Jenkins will provide an update in cataract surgery – combination surgery with MIGS and a review of intraocular lens options from monofocal lenses to toric astigmatism correcting lenses, multifocal, extended depth of focus lenses and light adjustable lenses. A review of individual lens technologies and pearls for determining patient candidacy, patient education and ultimate patient management.



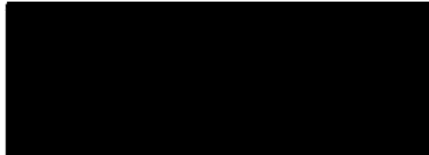
000004

CURRICULUM VITAE



NAME: Tyrie Lee Jenkins, MD

DATE OF BIRTH:



PLACE OF BIRTH:

BUSINESS ADDRESS:

Tyrie Jenkins MD Inc
615 Piikoi Street, Suite 205
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Phone: (808) 591-9911
Fax: (808) 591-9909

EDUCATION:

Wills Eye Hospital, July 1981- June 1984
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Ophthalmology Residency
Class Representative

Wilmington Medical Center, July 1980–June 1981
Newark, Delaware
Medical Internship

Jefferson Medical College, 1980 – M.D.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Student Member – Faculty Curriculum Com
Head of the Note Service

Mount Holyoke College, 1976 – B.A.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Double Major – Chemistry and Physics
Honors – Sarah Williston Scholar
Phi Beta Kappa
Sigma Xi
Magna Cum Laude

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

Past Lecturer – John A. Burns School of Medicine, University of Hawaii at
Manoa, Honolulu, HI 96813

Member – Department of Pathology – JABSOM 2016

January 1990 – Present

Private Practice – Jenkins Eye Care, Honolulu, HI 96814

First to perform Laser assisted cataract surgery in Hawaii - 2014

4.A 25-001

February 1996 – 2010

Medical Director – Laser Eye Center of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI
First to perform LASIK in Hawaii - 1997

August 1985 – December 1989

Medical Director – Omni Eye Services, Memphis, TN

December 1984 – August 1985

Research Coordinator – VitreoRetinal Foundation, Memphis, TN

1982 – 1984

Medical Ophthalmologist for:

Dr. James Carty – Bryn Mawr, PA (1982 – 1984)

Dr. Steven Seipser – Ardmore, PA (1984)

Dr. Gordon Buzzard – Wilmington, DE (1984)

Dr. David Randall – Honolulu, HI (1984)

MEDICAL LICENSE:

Hawaii MD – 5046

BOARD CERTIFIED:

American Academy of Ophthalmology – 1986

ASSOCIATIONS:

Hawaii Medical Association

Hawaii Ophthalmology Association

Honolulu County Medical Society

American Academy of Ophthalmology

International Society of Refractive Surgery

American Society of Cataract and Refractive
Surgery

American – European Congress of Ophthalmic
Surgery

Refractive Surgery Alliance Society

CURRENT HOSPITAL AFFILIATIONS:

The Queen's Medical Center, December 1989 -

Current

Honolulu, Hawaii

The Surgical Suites- owner/manager, June 2002 -

Current

Honolulu, Hawaii



000006

PAST HOSPITAL AFFILIATIONS:



Kapiolani Hospital at Pali Momi – 1995-2007
Health South Surgicare of Hawaii – 1990-2004
Baptist Hospital – 1985-1989
Mid-South Hospital – 1985-1989
Baptist East Hospital – 1985-1989
Surgery Center at Cresthaven – 1985-1989
Jefferson Medical Center – 1976 - 1984
Wills Eye Hospital - 1976 – 1984
Wilmington Medical Center – 1976 - 1984

RESEARCH:

September 2012-2014: Principal Investigator
“Comparison of visual and refractive outcomes of laser-assisted versus conventional refractive cataract surgery.”

Investigator initiated study

May 2013: Principal Investigator

“Clinical Evaluation of A Molded Softfit Patient Interface for the LenSx Laser In Cataract Surgery”

Sponsored by Alcon LenSx, Inc.

March 2012-April 2013: Principal Investigator

“A multi-centered, randomized, double-masked, dose-ranging, phase 2 study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of IBI-10090 for the treatment of inflammation associated with ocular surgery.”

Sponsored by Icon BioScience Inc.

March 2011-April 2012: Principal Investigator

“A multi-center, prospective evaluation of aphakic IOL power calculation utilizing the ORange intraoperative wavefront aberrometer performed in eyes undergoing cataract surgery or refractive lens exchange which have undergone previous LASIK or PRK”

Sponsored by WaveTec Vision Systems Inc.

November 2010-2011: Principal Investigator

“A multi-center, prospective randomized evaluation of the Toric Software application in the ORange intraoperative aberrometer utilized during cataract surgery or refractive lens exchange”

Sponsored by WaveTec Vision Systems Inc.

July 2011: Principal Investigator

“Narafilcon A contact lenses worn daily disposable in a Japanese population”

Sponsored by Johnson & Johnson Vision Care Inc.

February 2011: Principal Investigator

4.A 25-001

“A study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of a novel contact lens for daily disposable use”

Sponsored by Bausch & Lomb

August 2009: Principal Investigator

“Narafilcon A contact lenses worn daily disposable in a Japanese population”

Sponsored by Johnson & Johnson Vision Care Inc.

February 2009: Principal Investigator

“A randomized, double-masked, placebo- and active-controlled, multi-centered, dose escalation trial of DE-104 ophthalmic solution in Japanese and non-Japanese subjects with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension”

Sponsored by Santen Inc.

1997-1998: Principal Investigator

Participated in studies leading to the FDA approval of LASIK.

RECOGNITION:

Top Doctors 2012– 2022 Honolulu Magazine

Cover of Honolulu Magazine Best Docs Issue 2016

Best Doctors 2013 – 2016 Pacific Business Magazine

Hawaii Business 2009 – Small Biz Success Awards

VISX: Top 100 Eye Surgeons in U.S. – twice named

Small Business Administration – Business Woman of the Year – City and County of Honolulu - 2004

YWCA Leader Honoree – 2005

Founder of Hawaii Doctors for the Cure - part of the annual Susan G. Komen Foundation’s Race for the Cure

SPEAKER BUREAU:

Allergan Inc.

Alcon Laboratories

OTHER ACTIVITIES:

Current Board Affiliation:

Hawaiian Eye Foundation – President

Hawaii Symphony Orchestra – Member

Hawaii Community Foundation

Past Board Member/Mentor– Goodwill Industries,

Hawaii Public Radio, Girl Scouts of America,

Hawaiian Eye Foundation, Past President -

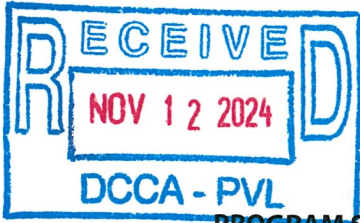
Women’s Fund of Hawaii



HOBBIES:

Grandmothering, reading, needlepoint, sailing and golfing

000008



State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY
335 Merchant St., 3rd Floor, Honolulu, HI 96813
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3469, Honolulu, HI 96801
Access this form via website at: cca.hawaii.gov/pvl

11/18/24 TPA U
CE U

PROGRAM SPONSOR AGREEMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION ("CE")

PROGRAM TITLE: Updated Options for Keratoconus

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
Index number	25-002
Reviewed by	U
Approved by	S
Amended date	

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Submit this original completed application form for each course title no more than 45 days after the course is completed;
2. Attach a program outline including time schedule;
3. Attach course description;
4. Attach curriculum vitae of all lecturer(s);
5. Attach a copy of the certificate of attendance (please see Hawaii Administrative Rules §16-92-40(a) for the required information); and
6. Attach a check for \$25 made payable to: "COMMERCE & CONSUMER AFFAIRS". (check must be in U.S. dollars and be from a U.S. financial institution.)

SPONSOR'S NAME: Aloha Laser Vision

PHONE NO.: 808-792-3937 **EMAIL ADDRESS:** drkatie@alohalaser.com

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION: Private Ophthalmology Practice

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 1100 Ward Avenue, Suite 1000; Honolulu, HI 96814

LOCATION OF PROGRAM (City, State): Honolulu, HI (Zoom Live Synchronous) **DATE OF PROGRAM:** 1/8/2025 ✓

Total CE hour(s) being requested: 1

1 hours(s) will apply towards fulfilling the 36 hours of CE in the diagnosis, treatment and management of ocular and systemic diseases, required for license renewal of an optometrist with therapeutic pharmaceutical agent ("TPA") certification.

The sponsor agrees that the program shall be such:

1. That it will require and monitor the attendance;
2. That it will be at least 50 minutes in duration for each hour claimed from the beginning of the subject matter to its conclusion;
3. That it will be presented by a qualified lecturer, whose name, title, and qualifications are to be included in attached curriculum vitae;
4. That written records of its attendees and of the program outline shall be maintained in its files for a period of two years immediately following its conclusion;
5. That written evidence of attendance will be issued by the Sponsor to **each attendee** with the CE hour(s) and the Board's Hawaii Index Number shown thereon. The Board will not accept any certification of attendance or lists of attendees from the Sponsor. If any are received, they will be discarded;

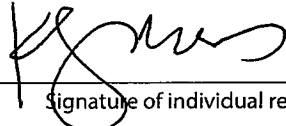
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)

Print Name of Sponsor: Aloha Laser Vision

Date: 10/21/2024
4 A 25-002

- 6. That the CE hour(s) requested are exclusive of any preparation time;
- 7. That the program records will be subject to review by the Hawaii Board of Optometry ("Hawaii Board") and the program sponsor agrees to make these records available to the Hawaii Board or its designee during regular business hours at the business address indicated on this application for a period of two years following the date of presentation; and
- 8. That the Hawaii Board will be notified as to the location of these records if they are removed from the above location prior to expiration of the above two year period.

In consideration for compliance with this agreement, we understand that we may advise prospective attendees of the approval of our program and the number of hours of credit allowable. If we fail to comply with this agreement or fail to meet acceptable standards in our program, we understand that approval of our program may be revoked by the Hawaii Board and that notice of such revocation may be given by the Hawaii Board to all licensees.

By 
Signature of individual responsible for CE administration

10/21/2024
Date

Its Optometrist
Title

Kathryn Mau, OD
Print name of individual responsible for CE administration

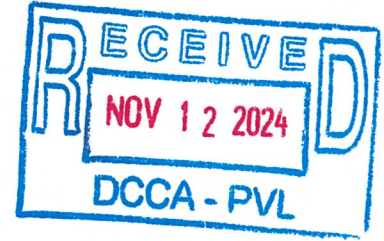
(THIS FORM MAY BE DUPLICATED)

Print Form

This material can be made available for individuals with special needs. Please call the Licensing Branch Manager at (808) 586-3000 to submit your request.



4.A 25-002



Program: Updated Options for Keratoconus

Program Date: 01/08/2025

Speakers: Daniel Choi, MD

Program Outline and Time Schedule

5:45 – 6:00 Check-in

6:00 – 6:50 “Updated Options for Keratoconus” lecture

6:50 – 7:00 Q&A

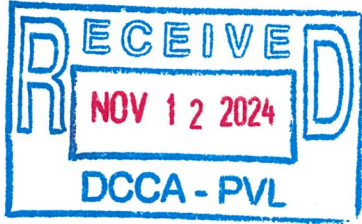
7:00 End of meeting

Course Description

Keratoconus is a potentially devastating eye condition that can leave young patients with non-functional vision at an important time in their lives. Corneal cross-linking has become a trusted procedure that stops progression of the disease, however many of these patients are still left with blurry vision that leaves them unable to study or work. Conventional and scleral RGP’s are a great option but not tolerated by all patients. Intacs have been an option, and a new procedure, Corneal Tissue Additive Keratoplasty (CTAK) is now another promising procedure to add to the arsenal of keratoconus treatments.

1100 WARD AVENUE SUITE 1000 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96814 ✦ PHONE: 808.792.3937 FAX: 808.599.4818

Alan R. Faulkner, MD ✦ Ryan Steck, DO ✦ Kathryn Mau, OD ✦ Elizabeth Hanohano-Hong, OD ✦ Jordan Schmerbauch, OD

Daniel S. Choi, MDBusiness Information

Cataract and Vision Center of Hawaii
 Partner and Medical Director
 1712 Liliha St Suite 400
 Honolulu, HI 96817
 P: (808) 524-1010

Cataract and Vision Center of Hawaii
 Ambulatory Surgical Center
 Owner
 1712 Liliha St Suite 400
 Honolulu, HI 96817
 P: (808) 524-1010

Academic Appointments

Assistant Clinical Professor
 Division of Ophthalmology Department of Surgery
 University of Hawaii School of Medicine
 2021-Present

Committee Appointments

American Academy of Ophthalmology
 Preferred Practice Patterns
 Committee Member, Cornea
 2022- Present

American Academy of Ophthalmology
 Ophthalmic News and Education Committee
 2023- Present

Lions Eye Bank of Hawaii
 Medical Director
 2023- Present

Education

2017-2018	Cornea and Refractive Surgery Fellowship Bascom Palmer Eye Institute Miami, FL
2014-2017	Ophthalmology Residency Program Bascom Palmer Eye Institute Miami FL
2013-2014	Transitional Internship Resurrection Hospital Chicago IL
2009-2013	Doctor of Medicine University of Illinois at Chicago College of Medicine Chicago, IL
2005-2009	Bachelors in Biological Sciences, Emphasis Genetics and Molecular Biology Northwestern University Evanston IL
2007	Study Abroad: Public Health in Europe Sciences Po Paris, France

Honors/Awards

2023-2024 Castle Connolly Top Doctor
 2020-2022 Castle Connolly Rising Star
 2016 Top Presentation Grant Award
 8th Cosmetic Surgery Forum, Las Vegas, NV
 2012 Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Society
 2010 – 2011 Illinois General Assembly Legislative Scholarship Tuition Scholarship
 2008 – 2009 J.G. Nolan Scholarship
 Northwestern University Given for Academic Achievement

International Experience

2017 Cataract Mission Trip, Bascom Palmer Eye Institute
 Chihuahua, Mexico
 2017 Himalayan Cataract Project
 Yangon Eye Hospital, Myanmar
 2016 Cataract Mission Trip, Bascom Palmer Eye Institute
 Obregon, Mexico
 2007 Sustainable Development Thesis Project (Northwestern University)
 Masaka, Uganda

Honorary/Professional Societies

American-European Congress of Ophthalmic Surgery, 2021- present

Hawaii Ophthalmological Society, 2018- present

Cornea Society, 2017-present

American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery, 2017-present

American Academy of Ophthalmology, 2014-present

Alpha Omega Alpha, 2012-present

Publications

Lin A, Ahmad S, Amescua G, Cheung AY, **Choi DS**, Jhanji V, Mian SI, Rhee MK, Viriya ET, Mah FS, Varu DM; American Academy of Ophthalmology Preferred Practice Pattern Cornea/External Disease Panel. Blepharitis Preferred Practice Pattern®. *Ophthalmology*. 2024 Feb 12:S0161-6420(24)00008-3. doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2023.12.036.

Cheung AY, **Choi DS**, Ahmad S, Amescua G, Jhanji V, Lin A, Mian SI, Rhee MK, Viriya ET, Mah FS, Varu DM; American Academy of Ophthalmology Preferred Practice Pattern Cornea/External Disease Panel. Cornea/External Disease Preferred Practice Pattern®. *Ophthalmology*. 2024 Feb 12:S0161-6420(24)00009-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2023.12.037.

Jhanji V, Ahmad S, Amescua G **Choi DS**, et al. Corneal Ectasia Preferred Practice Pattern®. *Ophthalmology*. Published online February 12, 2024. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2023.12.038

Rhee MK, Ahmad S, **Choi DS** Amescua G, et al. Bacterial Keratitis Preferred Practice Pattern®. *Ophthalmology*. Published online February 12, 2024. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2023.12.035

Amescua G, **Choi DS** Ahmad S, Cheung AY, et al. Dry Eye Syndrome Preferred Practice Pattern®. *Ophthalmology*. Published online February 12, 2024. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2023.12.041

Mian SI, Viriya ET, **Choi DS** Ahmad S, et al. Corneal Edema and Opacification Preferred Practice Pattern®. *Ophthalmology*. Published online February 12, 2024. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2023.12.039

Sepulveda-Beltran, P.A., Levine, H., Gibbons, A.G. **Choi DS**. Post-Radiation Cataract Management: Outcomes in Individuals with Uveal Melanoma. *Curr Ophthalmol Rep* **10**, 218–227. 2022.

Choi DS, Amescua G, Radiation induced cataract surgical outcomes. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science July 2018, Vol 59 4773.

Tran AQ, Hoppener, C, Venkateswaran N, **Choi DS**, Lee WW. Complications of Cosmetic Eye Whitening. *CUTIS*. 2017, E24-26.

Tran KD, Falcone MM, **Choi DS**, Goldhardt R, Karp CL, Davis JL, Galor A. Epidemiology of Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus: Recurrence and Chronicity. *Ophthalmology*. 2016 Jul;123(7):1469-75.

Choi DS, Djalilian A. Oral azithromycin with topical anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of blepharokeratoconjunctivitis in children. *J AAPOS*. 2013 Feb;17(1):112-3

Saks ME, **Choi DS**, Lee E. Sanderson. Functional consequences of T- stem mutations in E. coli tRNA. *RNA Journal*. 17: 1038-1047, April 2011.

Presentations

Choi DS, Updates in Cornea: Complications of immunotherapy, Dry Eye Updates, Light Adjustable Lens, Hawaii Optometric Association, Honolulu, HI April 7th 2024

Choi DS, Cataract Surgery in Keratoconus Patients, Hawaiian Eye, Kauai, HI January 18th, 2024

Choi DS, Updates in Dry Eye Management, Queen's Department Grand Rounds. Honolulu, HI October 2023

Choi DS, Cornea Case Review. Jenkins Eye Care CME. Honolulu, HI. September 2023

Choi DS, AI in Ophthalmology. Cases: milkweed, keratoconus, dense cataracts Hawaii Optometric Association, Honolulu, HI July 16, 2023

Choi DS, Cornea Subspecialty Day DSAEK vs DMEK, ASCRS 2023 San Diego, CA May 5, 2023

Choi DS, Medical and Surgical Cornea, Panelist, Hawaiian Eye 2023, Kauai, HI Jan 19, 2023

Choi DS, Novel techniques for treating Fuchs, Medical and Surgical Treatments for Presbyopia , Hawaii Optometric Association, Honolulu, HI Nov 6th, 2022

Choi DS, Keratoconus Management Queen's Department Grand Rounds Honolulu HI Jan 25, 2022.

Choi DS, Sridhar J, Haile M, Medical and Surgical Options for Presbyopia, American Academy of Ophthalmology Expert Insights Jan 14, 2022 <https://www.aaopt.org/audio/experts-insight>

Choi DS, Sridhar J, Haile M, Same-Day Bilateral Cataract Surgery and Premium IOLs, American Academy of Ophthalmology Expert Insights Dec 2, 2021 <https://www.aaopt.org/audio/experts-insight>

Choi DS, Conjunctival Chalasis, Premium IOLs. Hawaii Optometric Association Annual Meeting Honolulu, HI Jan 2020

Choi DS, Conjunctival Lesions. Ocular Surface Tumors Aloha Laser Vision CME. Honolulu, HI Sept 2019

Choi DS, SLET: Simple Limbal Epithelial Transplant. Hawaii Ophthalmology Society. Annual Meeting Honolulu, HI August 2019

Choi DS, Corneal Transplants. Jenkins Eye Care CME. Honolulu, HI June 2019

Choi DS, Corneal Emergencies. Hawaii Optometric Association Annual Meeting Honolulu, HI Jan 2019

Choi DS, "Third Times a Charm: DSAEK" SCORH Research Meeting. Honolulu HI November 2018

Culberston W, **Choi DS**. Utilization of Callisto intraoperative imaging during cataract surgery. Zeiss Surgical at American Academy of Ophthalmology (AAO), November 2017

Choi DS, Gibbons A, Chang V. Higher order aberration in cataract surgery patients. Bascom Palmer Eye Institute Resident's Day, June 2017

Choi DS, Amescua G, Harbour W. Radiation induced cataract surgical outcomes. Bascom Palmer Eye Institute Resident's Day, June 2016

Choi DS, Gibbons A, Chang V. Descemet's Stripping Automated Endothelial Keratoplasty after Penetrating Keratoplasty: A Surgical Challenge. American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery (ASCRS), May 2016

Tran K, Falcone MM, **Choi DS**, Goldhardt R, Karp C, Davis JL, Galor A. Epidemiology of Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus: Recurrence and Chronicity. American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery (ASCRS), May 2016

Choi DS, Amescua G, Yoo S. DSAEK graft failure due to CMV anterior uveitis. Interactive Consultations in Cornea and Refractive Surgery Bascom Palmer Eye Institute March 2016

Mercado C, **Choi DS**, Amescua G, Galor A, Karp CL, Yoo S. DSAEK graft failure due to CMV anterior uveitis. Sociedad Panamericana de Enfermedades Inflammatorias Oculares (SPEIO), November 2015.

Choi DS, Goldhardt R, Galor A. Choroidal neovascularization in the setting of VKH. Sociedad Panamericana de Enfermedades Inflammatorias Oculares (SPEIO), November 2015.

Choi DS, Flynn H, Miller D. Novel antifungal and antibiotic treatments for endophthalmitis: an in vitro study. Bascom Palmer Eye Institute Resident's Day, June 2015

Posters

Choi DS, Amescua G, Harbour W. Radiation induced cataract surgical outcomes. Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (ARVO), May 2018.

Choi DS, Gibbons A, Chang V. Spherical aberrations in cataract surgery. American Academy of Ophthalmology (AAO), November 2017.

Choi DS, Lee WW. Cosmetic eye whitening gone wrong. Cosmetic Surgery Forum, December 2016

Choi DS, Ali TK, Amescua G, Gibbons A, Perez VL, Davis JL. Management of End-Stage Corneal Disease and Chronic Uveitic Hypotony With the Boston Keratoprosthesis Type 1, Pars Plana Vitrectomy, and Silicone Oil. American Academy of Ophthalmology (AAO), October 2016.

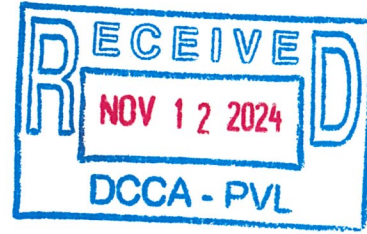
Choi DS, Wilson B, Flynn H, Miller D. Combination Therapy for Candida Endophthalmitis. Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (ARVO), May 2015

Ko A, **Choi DS**, Blessing N, Dubovy S, Berrocal A. The Novel Use of Fluorescein Angiography to Evaluate Retinal Hemorrhages in Abusive Head Trauma. Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (ARVO), May 2015

Advisory Boards and Speaker Programs
Kala Pharmaceuticals

Glaukos

Lumata Health





CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

This Acknowledges That

<Insert Name Here>

Has Successfully Completed

"Updated Options for Keratoconus"
Course ID: XX-XXX, 1 Credit Hour of TPA Certification
Honolulu, HI (Zoom Live Webinar)



Alan R. Faulkner MD

ALAN R. FAULKNER, MD

BOARD CERTIFIED OPHTHALMOLOGIST

State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY
335 Merchant St., 3rd Floor, Honolulu, HI 96813
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3469, Honolulu, HI 96801
Access this form via website at: cca.hawaii.gov/pvl

PROGRAM SPONSOR AGREEMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION ("CE")

PROGRAM TITLE: 17th Annual Optometric CE in Paradise

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
Index number	_____
Reviewed by	_____
Approved by	_____
Amended date	_____

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Submit this original completed application form for each course title no more than 45 days after the course is completed;
2. Attach a program outline including time schedule;
3. Attach course description;
4. Attach curriculum vitae of all lecturer(s);
5. Attach a copy of the certificate of attendance (please see Hawaii Administrative Rules §16-92-40(a) for the required information); and
6. Attach a check for \$25 made payable to: "COMMERCE & CONSUMER AFFAIRS". (check must be in U.S. dollars and be from a U.S. financial institution.)



SPONSOR'S NAME: Jenkins Eye Care

PHONE NO.: 808-591-9911 **EMAIL ADDRESS:** pam@jenkinseyecare.com

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION: Private Practice

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 615 Piikoi Street, Suite 205

LOCATION OF PROGRAM (City, State): Honolulu, HI **DATE OF PROGRAM:** 11/21/2024

Total CE hour(s) being requested: 2

2 hours(s) will apply towards fulfilling the 36 hours of CE in the diagnosis, treatment and management of ocular and systemic diseases, required for license renewal of an optometrist with therapeutic pharmaceutical agent ("TPA") certification.

The sponsor agrees that the program shall be such:

1. That it will require and monitor the attendance;
2. That it will be at least 50 minutes in duration for each hour claimed from the beginning of the subject matter to its conclusion;
3. That it will be presented by a qualified lecturer, whose name, title, and qualifications are to be included in attached curriculum vitae;
4. That written records of its attendees and of the program outline shall be maintained in its files for a period of two years immediately following its conclusion;
5. That written evidence of attendance will be issued by the Sponsor to **each attendee** with the CE hour(s) and the Board's Hawaii Index Number shown thereon. The Board will not accept any certification of attendance or lists of attendees from the Sponsor. If any are received, they will be discarded;

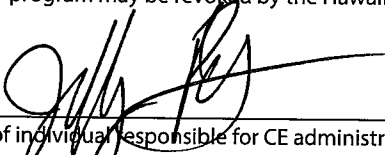
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)

Print Name of Sponsor: Jenkins Eye Care

Date: 11/21/2024

- 6. That the CE hour(s) requested are exclusive of any preparation time;
- 7. That the program records will be subject to review by the Hawaii Board of Optometry ("Hawaii Board") and the program sponsor agrees to make these records available to the Hawaii Board or its designee during regular business hours at the business address indicated on this application for a period of two years following the date of presentation; and
- 8. That the Hawaii Board will be notified as to the location of these records if they are removed from the above location prior to expiration of the above two year period.

In consideration for compliance with this agreement, we understand that we may advise prospective attendees of the approval of our program and the number of hours of credit allowable. If we fail to comply with this agreement or fail to meet acceptable standards in our program, we understand that approval of our program may be revoked by the Hawaii Board and that notice of such revocation may be given by the Hawaii Board to all licensees.

By 
 Signature of individual responsible for CE administration

11/10/2024
 Date

Its Ophthalmologist
 Title

Jeffrey R. Peterson, MD, PhD
 Print name of individual responsible for CE administration

(THIS FORM MAY BE DUPLICATED)

This material can be made available for individuals with special needs. Please call the Licensing Branch Manager at (808) 586-3000 to submit your request.

Course timeline, title and description for Optometric Continuing Education

Course Date: 11/21/2024

Course Timeline:

5-5:59pm Registration & Dinner

6:00pm – 6:50pm 1st CE Speaker – Robert Saenz, OD

6:51pm – 7:09pm Break

7:10pm – 8:00pm 2nd Group of CE Speakers – Jeffrey Peterson, MD, PhD; Neda Nikpoor, MD & Tyrie Jenkins, MD

1st Speaker Title: The ICL Road Map: Where we have been and where are we going?

1st Speaker Course Description: Dr. Saenz will lead an interactive course discussing the most up to date surgical treatment of implantable Collamer lenses ICL for myopia and myopic astigmatism. He will discuss how optometrists can identify appropriate candidates and involve themselves more in both pre and post-operative care of ICL patients. Interactive cases, through electronic polling, will provide instantaneous feedback to optometrists, as they are involved in surgical decision planning.

2nd Speaker Title: Case Study Review & Advancements in Cataracts & Glaucoma

2nd Speaker Course Description: Drs. Peterson, Nikpoor and Jenkins will provide a potpourri review of special cases in cataracts and glaucoma. They will also provide an update on the latest advancements in surgical therapies, including new lenses for cataract cases as well as recommended MIGS for glaucoma surgery.



JENKINS EYE CARE

DATE: November 21, 2024
 PLACE: Honolulu, HI
 HOURS: 2.0 TPA (two) credit hours
 COURSE: **17th Annual Optometric CE in Paradise**
 Topics: A Roadmap Through Phakic IOLs
 Pre-Op to Post-Op AND
 Case Studies & Surgical Advancements in Cataracts &
 Glaucoma

INSTRUCTORS: Robert Saenz, OD; Tyrie Jenkins, MD; Jeffrey
 Peterson, MD, PhD; Neda Nikpoor, MD

This form verifies attendance at the above course (#24-___)

NAME OF ATTENDEE: _____

EDUCATION CHAIR: _____
 Jeffrey Peterson, MD, PhD

Roberto (Bobby) Saenz, O.D., M.S, F.A.A.O

EDUCATION

Residency - Eye Center of Texas (June 2016- July 2017) - Ocular Disease and Refractive Surgery University of Houston College of Optometry (Houston, TX), Class of 2016
 O.D./M.S. degree
 Summa Cum Laude
 Abilene Christian University (Abilene, TX), Class of 2012
 S.S. Biochemistry
 Summa Cum Laude

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Parkhurst NuVision (July 2017 - current)- Clinical Director
 Involved in clinical care, clinical trials, and teaching community optometrists/optometry students.
 President of Bexar Country District Optometric Society (2018-2021)
 Vice President of Bexar County District Optometric Society (2017-2018)
 KMK educational services - Instructor (2015-current)
 Involved in lecturing nationwide to third year optometry students over the topics of ocular anatomy/physiology, ocular disease, and ocular pharmacology.
 Have taught at NSU, UHCO, UMSL, RSO, ISU, OSU, SCO, and Western.
 Adjunct Assistant Clinical Professor - University of Incarnate Word Rosenberg School of Optometry (2018-current)
 NEI Summer Researcher at University of Houston College of Optometry (2013- 2016)
 Assessed the retinal layers of Multiple Sclerosis pts with Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT) Utilized OCT and orbital ultrasound in differentiating papilledema from pseudopapilledema

PUBLICATIONS

Saenz, B., Mueller, B. Scleral lenses or CXL: Which should come first? *Modern Optometry*. Jan/Feb 2020.
 Saenz, B., Mueller, B., Vanrachack, A., Davies, B. Thyroid Eye Disease in Your Exam Lane. *Review of Optometry*. Oct 2019.
 Saenz, B., Ibach, M. To Infinity and Beyond LASIK: A refractive Surgery Update. December 2020.
 Saenz, B., The latest in dry eye diagnostics. *Ophthalmology Management*. April 2019.
 Saenz, B. Dry Eye Growth Opportunity: Look for cataracts. Feb 2019.
 Claypool C, Saenz B, Schweitzer J, Whitley W. Collaborative Care Models. July 2018.
<https://crstoday.com/articles/july-2018/collaborative-care-models/> Saenz R. Dry Eye Cases from a Collaborative Clinic. July 2018. <https://collaborativeeye.com/articles/july-aug-18/dryeye-cases-from-a-collaborative-clinic/>
 Parkhurst GD, Saenz R. SMILE 101: What Both MDs and ODs need to know. *Collaborative Eye*. May 2018.
<https://collaborativeeye.com/articles/may-june-18/smile-101-what-both-mds-and-ods-need-to-know/>
 Saenz R, Cheng H, Prager TC, Frishman LJ, Tang RA (2017). Use of A-scan ultrasound and optical coherence tomography to differentiate papilledema from pseudopapilledema. *Optom Vis Sci*, [epub ahead of print].
 Saenz R, Parkhurst GD. The Literature: SMILE. *Cataract & Refractive Surgery Today*. August 2017.
<https://crstoday.com/articles/2017-aug/the-literature-34/>
 Saenz R, Pulliam D, Nettleton T, Autry J, McMahan Y. Periorbital recalcitrant impetigo. (2016) Poster presented at the American Academy of Optometry meeting, Anaheim, CA.
 Nayfach J, Cheng H, Wang, JK, Garvin MK, Saenz R, Tang R. (2016) Integrating funduscopy, optical coherence tomography (OCT), and ultrasound to differentiate optic disc edema (ODE) from pseudo optic disc edema (PODE.) Poster presented at the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology.
 Pardon L, Cheng H, Tang R, Saenz R, Frishman L, Patel N. (2016) Differential diagnosis of papilledema vs pseudopapilledema using customized optical coherence tomography parameters.
 Saenz R, Prager T, Tang R, Cheng H. (2015, October) Utilization of orbital ultrasound and optical coherence tomography (OCT) in papilledema. Poster presented at the American Academy of Optometry meeting, New Orleans, LA.
 Narayanan D, Cheng H, Bonem KN, Saenz R, Tang RA, & Frishman LJ. (2014). Tracking changes over time in retinal

nerve fiber layer and ganglion cell-inner plexiform layer thickness in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 20(10), 1331-1341.

Saenz R, Narayanan D, Tang R, Cheng H. (2014). Assessing the ganglion cell/inner plexiform layer (GCIP) and retinal nerve fiber layer (RNFL) using optical coherence tomography (OCT) in Multiple Sclerosis (MS). Poster presented at the American Academy of Optometry meeting Denver, CO. Best Scientific Paper Finalist.

PRESENTATIONS

Optometry's Meeting (June 2022)

- Utilizing Comprehensive Refractive Surgery to Maximize Vision
- Referral Center Rounds: Mysterious Reasons of Elevated IOP
- Extended Depth of Focus Lenses and Drops

myODcoach CE (April 2022)

- Am I A Candidate for Refractive Surgery?
- Cataract Surgery: Lasers and Lenses

Central Texas Optometric Society CE (April 2022)

- Use of Oral Medications in Eyecare

Ontario Association of Optometrists (April 2022)

- Am I A Candidate for Refractive Surgery?
- Cataract Surgery: Lasers and Lenses
- Cross-Linking

Allergan Speaker (March 2022)

- Learn More about VUITY (pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution) 1.25%

SECO 2022- New Orleans (March 2022)

- MedPRO360: Create a Lead Management Strategy to Drive Patients to Your Practice
- MedPRO360: From 17 to 100 Employees; Pearls From a Growing Practice
- MedPRO360: How to Get 1,000 Five-Star Reviews
- Opening Up on Narrow Angles
- Cross-linking: Yay or Nay?
- Anterior Segment OCT: The Final Frontier
- MIGS Update
- The Great Dry Eye RAFT Debate

Tropical CE- Belize (February 2022)

- Retina: To Keep or Not to Keep
- 4 Misdiagnosed Reasons for Elevated IOP
- Referral Center Grand Rounds
- Optometric Surgical Co-Management Update
- How to Get 1000 Five-Star Reviews
- Getting MIGSy with it
- The BIG MACulopathy
- Keratoconus Cone Management

Allergan Speaker (February 2022)

- Learn More about VUITY (pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution) 1.25%

SCO Virtual (February 2022)

- KMK Instructor

SCCO San Antonio- Virtual (January 2022)

- KMK Instructor

Island Eyes (January 2022)

- Referral Center Grand Rounds
- How to get 1,000 5-Star Reviews
- Retina to Keep, or Not to Keep
- Red Eyes Simplified

- MIGS Update: Indications, Techniques, and Clinical Outcomes
 - Opening Our Eyes: What to Do With Narrow Angles
- SCCO (Day 2) Virtual (January 2022)
- KMK instructor
- Recalcitrant RCEs, Parkhurst NuVision CE Speaker (December 2021)
- SCCO (Day 1) Virtual (November 2021)
- KMK instructor
- Vision Trends Spring Business Academy (November 2021)
- ACE: Referral Center Rounds: Uncommon Presentations of Common Ocular Diseases
 - 4 Misdiagnosed Reasons for Elevated IOP
 - Keratoconus: To Cross-Link or Not to Cross-Link
 - Optometric Surgical Co-Management Update
 - Red Eyes Simplified
 - How to Get 1,000 5 Star Reviews
- American Academy of Optometry (November 2021)
- You Make the Call... Case Studies in Refractive Surgery
 - Rapid Fire: Tear Film, Room: Doctoring the Ocular Surface for Surgery (Bobby Saenz, Mitch Ibach, Damon Dierker, and Kayla Karpuk)
 - ACE: Referral Center Rounds: Uncommon Presentations of Common Ocular Diseases (Bobby Saenz and Mitch Ibach)
- Alabama Optometric Association (October 2021)
- Optometric Surgical Co-Management
 - 4 Misdiagnosed Reasons for Elevated IOP
 - Keratoconus: To Cross-Link or Not to Cross-Link
 - Retina: To Keep or Not to Keep
 - The BIG MACulopathy
- Waterloo Lecture-Virtual, KMK Instructor (September 2021)
- Keratoconus Cone Management, SNAPP CE (August 2021)
- Amniotic Membranes, BioTissue Society Meeting- El Paso (August 2021)
- Texas Optometric Association/ PCS Lecture
- Surgical Management of Glaucoma (w/ Dr. DeLeoch) (July 2021)
 - Update in Use of Oral Medications in EyeCare (July 2021)
- Optometry's Meeting, TechX Cornea: Utilizing Technologies to Aid in Diagnosis (June 2021)
- Innovations in Cataract Surgery, Parkhurst NuVision CE (May 2021)
- HVOS Lecture (May 2021)
- RSO Residency Conference Presentation (May 2021)
- Panelist for NETOS- Anterior Segment/ Amniotic Membranes Webinar (May 2021)
- SECO Presentation – Cutting Edge Co-Management(April 2021)
- ICL Virtual Optometry Peer-to-Peer Series (April 2021)
- RSO Spring Seminar Speaker (April 2021)
- Keratoconus to Cross-Link or Not to Cross-Link
 - Optometric Surgical Co-Management Update
 - Recalcitrant RCEs- Surgical Options
- UH Virtual Aging America LIVE Webinar (March 2021)
- Cataract with Coexisting Ocular Disease
 - The Big MACulopathies
- Presbyopia Unlocked: Changing the Landscape of Presbyopia- Podcast (Jan 2021)
- Disky Divas... The Approach to Optic Disk Edemas, Residency Conference at RSO (Jan 2021)
- ICL- Where We've Been and Where We Are Going, IQ Laser Vision- California (Jan 2021)
- Academy at Home
- Unlocking the 2020 Potential of Refractive Surgery in Your Practice (Jan 2021)

- Do's and Don'ts of Cataract Surgery (Jan 2021)
- The Main Optometric Association (Oct 2020)
- Academy Meeting
- Unlocking the 2020 Potential of Refractive Surgery in Your Practice (Aug 2020)
 - Do's and Don'ts of Cataract Surgery (Aug 2020)
- SECO At Home (March 2020)
- SECO (2020)
- Harris County Optometric society along with local texas societies - May 2020
- The role of the OD in cross-linking (1hr)
 - Getting MIGSy with it (1hr)
- Texas Optometric Association – Apr 2020
- COVID19: What we should be telling our staff and patients (2hr)
- SECO – Mar 2020
- Disky Divas (2hr)
 - Let's Go Viral (1hr)
 - Optometric Surgical Co-Management Update (2hr)
- Texas Optometric Association – Jan/Feb 2020
- Setting the Table: Professional Collegiality, Work/Life Balance and Turning a Profit While Working PartTime
 - TOA Eye Bowl Host
- BCDOS – Jan 2020
- Epiphora: When is it Conjunctivochalasis? (1hr)
- American Academy Optometry and 3rd World Congress of Optometry (Oct 2019)
- Unlocking the Potential of Refractive Surgery (2hr)
 - Prospective, Randomized, Multicenter Clinical Investigation of the Glaukos iStent inject with Analysis by Baseline IOP – Poster
 - Update on IOLs (1hr)
 - Do's and Don'ts of Cataract Surgery with co-existing ocular disease (2hr)
- BCDOS – San Antonio, TX (Sep 2019)
- Cross Linking (1hr)
 - Routine Retina (1hr)
- National Vision – Dallas, TX (June 2019)
- The Disky Divas (2hr)
 - Anterior Segment Review (2hr)
 - Surgical Co-management Update (2hr)
- Amniotic Membranes: The good, the bad, and the ugly – San Antonio, TX (May 2019)
- Optometric Cornea, Cataract, and Refractive Society – San Diego, California (Apr 2019)
- Am I A Candidate? (2hr)
 - What do I do now? (2hr)
- Glaukos – Ft. Worth, Tx (Apr 2019)
- MIGS update
- BCDOS – San Antonio, TX (Feb 2019)
- Glaucoma update
- Tropical CE – Hawaii (Mar 2018)
- DEWS II: What's new? (1hr)
 - The Disky Divas (2hr)
 - Anterior Segment Review (2hr)
 - Surgical Co-management Update (2hr)
- CE in the Southwest – Dallas, TX (Mar 2018)
- DEWS II: What's New? (1hr)
 - Anterior segment update

American Academy of Optometry Meeting – San Antonio, TX (Nov 2018)

- Rapid Fire: Lasers, Lenses and Inlays, Oh My! (2hr)
- Optimizing the Ocular Surface for Contact Lenses and Refractive Technologies (1hr)
- A prospective, randomized US IDE pivotal study of second generation trabecular micro-bypass stents implanted in conjunction with cataract surgery (Abstract accepted as Scientific Paper)

CE on the Beach – South Padre Island, TX (Jul 2018)

- Disky Divas (2hrs)
- Anterior segment Review (2hrs)
- DEWS II: What's New? (1hr)

Bexar County District Optometric Society – San Antonio, TX (May 2018)

- Refractive Surgery Options Beyond PRK and LASIK (1hr)
- Phakic IOL wet lab (1hr)

RSO Spring Seminar – San Antonio, TX (Mar 2018)

- Disky Divas (2hrs)
- Optometric Surgical Co-Management Update (2hrs)
- Anterior Segment Review (1hr)

When to choose monofocal, toric, extended depth of focus, or multifocal IOLs – San Antonio, TX (Feb 2018 -2hrs)

Texas Optometric Association – Austin, TX (Feb 2018)

- Red Eyes Simplified (1hr)
- Glaucoma Simplified (1hr)
- Common Retinal Diseases (1hr)
- Boards Review Course for 3rd year students (2hrs)

TFOS DEWS II: What's New – San Antonio, TX (Dec 2017 – 1hr)

Boards Review Course for Texas Optometric Association – Austin, TX (2017 – 2hrs).

Diagnosis, Management, and Treatment of Papilledema – Houston, TX (1hr)

ADVISORY BOARDS

Optometry's Meeting- Tarsus Advisory Board (June 2022)

Optometry's Meeting- Horizon Therapeutics Advisory Board (June 2022)

SECO- Allergan VUITY Advisory Board (March 2022)

Kala Advisory Board (December 2021)

American Academy of Optometry- Oyster Point Pharma Medical Advisory Board (November 2021)

Optometry's Meeting- Allergan Advisory Board (June 2021)

SECO- Kala Optometry Advisory Board (April 2021)

SECO- Allergan Advisory Board (April 2021)

Novartis DED Patient Advisory Board (December 2020)

HONORS, AWARDS, & CERTIFICATIONS

One to Watch, Modern Optometry (May/ June 2021)

NSUCO - Laser Therapy for the Anterior Segment (2017)

NSUCO- Surgical Procedures for the Optometric Physician (2017)

Outstanding Community Service Award (2015, 2016)

Pearle Stanley National Scholarship Award (2013, 2014, 2015)

VSP/AOF Practice Excellence Scholarship Award (2015) Healthy

Vision National Scholarship Award (2015)

Walman Optical National Scholarship (2014, 2015)

TSO scholarship Award (2015)

UHCO Benedict Scholar (2013, 2014, 2015)

Ocular Instruments Award of Excellence in Pathology (2015) UHCO

Student Bowl Representative (2015)

The Vision Care Institute Educational Grant Recipient-MO Student Travel Fellowship Recipient (2014) Best Scientific Paper Finalist - American Academy of Optometry (2014)
 Nelson Reber Eye Open Scholarship (2014)
 Walmart Project Foresight School & Regional Award Winner (2014)
 FERV TOA SCHOLARSHIP (2014)

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Bexar Country District Optometric Society (BCDOS)
 Fellowship of Christian Optometrists
 Texas Volunteer Optometric Student Humanity Texas
 Optometric Association
 American Optometric Association Bexar
 County Optometric Association Beta Sigma
 Kappa Honor Society

CLINICAL TRIALS

Sub-Investigator: A clinical study comparing postoperative outcomes between the TECNIS Eyhance Toric II Intraocular lens with TECNIS Simplicity delivery system, model series DIU and the TECNIS Synergy Toric II Intraocular lens with TECNIS Simplicity delivery system, Model series DFW to the TECNIS Toric intraocular lens model series ZCT. San Antonio, Texas. 2022

Sub-Investigator: Clinical investigation of the safety and effectiveness of FINEVISION HP Trifocal IOL. San Antonio, Texas. 2022

Sub-Investigator: Post-approval study of new enrollment patients undergoing bilateral treatment with the VisuMax Smile procedure. San Antonio, Texas 2022

Sub-Investigator: A 3-arm, multicenter, randomized, double-masked, crossover safety and efficacy study of Brimochol PF (Carbachol/Brimonidine Tartrate fixed-dose combination) topical ophthalmic solution vs. Carbachol PF monotherapy topical ophthalmic solution vs. Brimonidine Tartrate monotherapy topical ophthalmic solution in subjects with Emmetropic Phakic or Pseudophakic Presbyopia. San Antonio, Texas. 2022

Sub-Investigator: A randomized study for cataract patients using the Bausch & Lomb Trifocal IOL. San Antonio, Texas. 2021

Sub-Investigator: A randomized study for cataract patients using the Eyhance IOL. San Antonio, TX 2021

Sub-Investigator: Clinical study using the Elios system to reduce IOP in patients with POAG undergoing cataract surgery. San Antonio, Texas 2021

Sub-Investigator: Randomized clinical trial for patients suffering from Presbyopia using the Novartis drop. San Antonio, Texas. 2021

Sub-Investigator: A clinical study designed for LASIK candidates using the MeI90 laser. San Antonio, Texas. 2021

Sub-Investigator: Post-Approval Study of the Panoptix Trifocal Lens in Patients Who Have had Post Refractive Myopic Laser Vision Correction Surgery. San Antonio, Texas. 2021

Principal-Investigator: A Randomized, Double-Masked, Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of ECF843 vs Vehicle in Subjects with Dry Eye Disease. San Antonio, Texas. 2020

Principal-Investigator: Effect of Cequa in Subjects With Dry Eye Disease That is Currently Inadequately Controlled While on Cyclosporine 0.05% Ophthalmic Emulsion. San Antonio, Texas. 2020

Sub-Investigator: A Multicenter Clinical Evaluation of the EVO/EVO+ Visian Implantable Collamer Lens. San Antonio, Texas. 2020.

Principal Investigator: Randomized, Controlled Trial to Evaluate the Safety and Effectiveness of the TearCare System in the Treatment of the Signs and Symptoms of Dry Eye Disease (Olympia). San Antonio, Texas. 2019

Sub-Investigator: Post-Approval Study of the TECNIS Symphony Toric Lenses. San Antonio, Texas. 2019.

Sub-Investigator: A Prospective Clinical Trial to Evaluate the Safety and Effectiveness of ModelSC9 Posterior Chamber Silicone Intraocular Lens for Primary Implantation in the Capsular Bag of the Eye for Visual Correction of Aphakia Secondary to Removal of a Cataractous Lens in Adult Patients With or Without Presbyopia. The IOL is Intended to Improve Near and Intermediate Vision as Compared to a Legally Marketed Monofocal IOL. San Antonio, Texas. 2018

Sub-Investigator: Prospective, Randomized Phase 3 Study Comparing Two Models of a Travoprost Intraocular Implant to Timolol Maleate Ophthalmic Solution, USP, 0.5%. San Antonio, Texas. 2018.

Sub-Investigator: Clinical Evaluation of the Small Aperture Extended Depth of Focus Intraocular Lens. San Antonio, Texas. 2018.

Sub-Investigator: A Phase 3, Multicenter, Double-Masked, Randomized, Vehicle-Controlled, Parallel-Group Study Evaluating

the Safety and Efficacy of AGN-190584 in Participants with Presbyopia. San Antonio, Texas. 2018.

Sub-Investigator: Prospective Randomized, Controlled, Parallel Groups, Multicenter Clinical Investigation of the Glaukos Trabecular Micro-Bypass System Model G2-W versus Selective Laser Trabeculoplasty (expansion phase) San Antonio, Texas. 2018

Sub-Investigator: Prospective, Randomized Phase 3 Study Comparing Two Models of Travopost Intraocular Implant to Timolol Maleate Ophthalmic Solution, USP, 0.5%. San Antonio, Texas. 2018.

Sub-Investigator: A Prospective Study to Evaluate the Raindrop Near Vision Inlay in Presbyopic Patients Treated with Mitomycin C Following Femtosecond Flap Creation. 2017

Sub-Investigator: Prospective, multi-center clinical trial to evaluate the safety and effectiveness of the Revision Optics, Inc., Raindrop Near Vision Inlay for the improvement of near and intermediate vision in pseudophakic subjects. San Antonio, TX. 2015

Sub-Investigator: Prospective, Randomized, Controlled, Parallel Groups, Multicenter Clinical Investigation of the Glaukos Trabecular Micro-Bypass System Model G2-W versus Selective Laser Trabeculoplasty. San Antonio, TX. 2015.

Sub-Investigator: Prospective, Randomized, Single-Masked, Controlled, Parallel Groups, Multicenter Clinical Investigation of the Glaukos Trabecular Micro Bypass System Model GTS400 using the G2-M-IS Injector System in conjunction with Cataract Surgery. San Antonio, Texas. 2015.

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Panama Eye Clinic (Oct 2015)

Provided eye care to low-income Panamanians

Guerrero Clinic (Mar 2015, Summer 2015)

Led a mission trip to Mexico with a group of students to conduct pre and postop cataract surgery Special

Olympics Opening Eyes (2014, 2015)

Spring Break & Summer Mission Trip with VOSH (Mar 2014 & Jul 2014)

Went to Chihuahua, Mexico to examine patients and distribute glasses to those in need

CURRICULUM VITAE

NAME: Tyrie Lee Jenkins, MD

DATE OF BIRTH: 

PLACE OF BIRTH: 

BUSINESS ADDRESS: Tyrie Jenkins MD Inc
615 Piikoi Street, Suite 205
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Phone: (808) 591-9911
Fax: (808) 591-9909

EDUCATION:

Wills Eye Hospital, July 1981- June 1984
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Ophthalmology Residency
Class Representative

Wilmington Medical Center, July 1980–June 1981
Newark, Delaware
Medical Internship

Jefferson Medical College, 1980 – M.D.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Student Member – Faculty Curriculum Com
Head of the Note Service

Mount Holyoke College, 1976 – B.A.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Double Major – Chemistry and Physics
Honors – Sarah Williston Scholar
Phi Beta Kappa
Sigma Xi
Magna Cum Laude

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

Past Lecturer – John A. Burns School of Medicine, University of Hawaii at
Manoa, Honolulu, HI 96813

Member – Department of Pathology – JABSOM 2016

January 1990 – Present

Private Practice – Jenkins Eye Care, Honolulu, HI 96814

First to perform Laser assisted cataract surgery in Hawaii - 2014

February 1996 – 2010

Medical Director – Laser Eye Center of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI
First to perform LASIK in Hawaii - 1997

August 1985 – December 1989

Medical Director – Omni Eye Services, Memphis, TN

December 1984 – August 1985

Research Coordinator – VitreoRetinal Foundation, Memphis, TN

1982 – 1984

Medical Ophthalmologist for:

Dr. James Carty – Bryn Mawr, PA (1982 – 1984)

Dr. Steven Seipser – Ardmore, PA (1984)

Dr. Gordon Buzzard – Wilmington, DE (1984)

Dr. David Randall – Honolulu, HI (1984)

MEDICAL LICENSE: Hawaii MD – 5046

BOARD CERTIFIED: American Academy of Ophthalmology – 1986

ASSOCIATIONS: Hawaii Medical Association
Hawaii Ophthalmology Association
Honolulu County Medical Society
American Academy of Ophthalmology
International Society of Refractive Surgery
American Society of Cataract and Refractive
Surgery
American – European Congress of Ophthalmic
Surgery
Refractive Surgery Alliance Society

CURRENT HOSPITAL AFFILIATIONS:

The Queen's Medical Center, December 1989 -
Current
Honolulu, Hawaii

The Surgical Suites- owner/manager, June 2002 -
Current
Honolulu, Hawaii

“A study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of a novel contact lens for daily disposable use”

Sponsored by Bausch & Lomb

August 2009: Principal Investigator

“Narafilcon A contact lenses worn daily disposable in a Japanese population”

Sponsored by Johnson & Johnson Vision Care Inc.

February 2009: Principal Investigator

“A randomized, double-masked, placebo- and active-controlled, multi-centered, dose escalation trial of DE-104 ophthalmic solution in Japanese and non-Japanese subjects with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension”

Sponsored by Santen Inc.

1997-1998: Principal Investigator

Participated in studies leading to the FDA approval of LASIK.

RECOGNITION:

Top Doctors 2012– 2022 Honolulu Magazine

Cover of Honolulu Magazine Best Docs Issue 2016

Best Doctors 2013 – 2016 Pacific Business Magazine

Hawaii Business 2009 – Small Biz Success Awards

VISX: Top 100 Eye Surgeons in U.S. – twice named

Small Business Administration – Business Woman of the Year – City and County of Honolulu - 2004

YWCA Leader Honoree – 2005

Founder of Hawaii Doctors for the Cure - part of the annual Susan G. Komen Foundation’s Race for the Cure

SPEAKER BUREAU:

Allergan Inc.

Alcon Laboratories

OTHER ACTIVITIES:

Current Board Affiliation:

Hawaiian Eye Foundation – President

Hawaii Symphony Orchestra – Member

Hawaii Community Foundation

Past Board Member/Mentor– Goodwill Industries,

Hawaii Public Radio, Girl Scouts of America,

Hawaiian Eye Foundation, Past President -

Women’s Fund of Hawaii

HOBBIES:

Grandmothering, reading, needlepoint, sailing and golfing

PAST HOSPITAL AFFILIATIONS:

Kapiolani Hospital at Pali Momi – 1995-2007
Health South Surgicare of Hawaii – 1990-2004
Baptist Hospital – 1985-1989
Mid-South Hospital – 1985-1989
Baptist East Hospital – 1985-1989
Surgery Center at Cresthaven – 1985-1989
Jefferson Medical Center – 1976 - 1984
Wills Eye Hospital - 1976 – 1984
Wilmington Medical Center – 1976 - 1984

RESEARCH:

September 2012-2014: Principal Investigator
“Comparison of visual and refractive outcomes of laser-assisted versus conventional refractive cataract surgery.”
Investigator initiated study

May 2013: Principal Investigator
“Clinical Evaluation of A Molded Softfit Patient Interface for the LenSx Laser In Cataract Surgery”
Sponsored by Alcon LenSx, Inc.

March 2012-April 2013: Principal Investigator
“A multi-centered, randomized, double-masked, dose-ranging, phase 2 study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of IBI-10090 for the treatment of inflammation associated with ocular surgery.”
Sponsored by Icon BioScience Inc.

March 2011-April 2012: Principal Investigator
“A multi-center, prospective evaluation of aphakic IOL power calculation utilizing the ORange intraoperative wavefront aberrometer performed in eyes undergoing cataract surgery or refractive lens exchange which have undergone previous LASIK or PRK”
Sponsored by WaveTec Vision Systems Inc.

November 2010-2011: Principal Investigator
“A multi-center, prospective randomized evaluation of the Toric Software application in the ORange intraoperative aberrometer utilized during cataract surgery or refractive lens exchange”
Sponsored by WaveTec Vision Systems Inc.

July 2011: Principal Investigator
“Narafilcon A contact lenses worn daily disposable in a Japanese population”
Sponsored by Johnson & Johnson Vision Care Inc.

February 2011: Principal Investigator

JEFFREY R. PETERSON, M.D., PH.D.



CURRENT POSITION

Partner, Jenkins Eye Care, 615 Piikoi Street Suite 205, Honolulu, HI 96814
12/2015-present

EDUCATION

University of Texas Medical School at Houston, Robert Cizik Eye Clinic, Houston, TX
07/2014-07/2015
Clinical Fellow, Glaucoma

Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX
06/2011-06/2014
Resident, Ophthalmology

Saint Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, MI
06/2010-06/2011
Intern (PGY-I), Transitional Year Program

Weill Cornell/Rockefeller/Sloan-Kettering
Tri-Institutional MD-PhD program, New York, NY
06/2006-06/2010
Ph.D. awarded 10/2008
M.D. awarded 06/2010

University of Iowa Carver College of Medicine, Iowa City, IA
06/2003-07/2006
Medical Scientist Training Program
Transferred, 07/2006

University of California, Los Angeles
09/1999-06/2003
B.S., Neuroscience major, *cum laude*, 06/2003

Iolani High School, Honolulu, HI
08/1995-06/1999
Diploma, *cum laude*, 06/1999

INDEPENDENT FUNDING

NIH/NINDS Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Award for Individual
Predoctoral MD/PhD Fellows, 2008-2010

AWARDS AND DISTINCTIONS

Chief Resident, Baylor Ophthalmology, 2013-2014
 Caroline tum Suden/Frances Hellebrandt Professional Opportunity Award, 2008
 Cornell University Center for Vertebrate Genomics Travel Award, 2007
 Trainee Travel Fellowship for FASEB Summer Research Conference, 2007
 Merck New Investigator Award, 2006
 Alpha Omega Alpha (Junior), 2005
 Robert Roberts Award for Outstanding Performance in Medical Pharmacology, 2005
 Phi Beta Kappa, 2003
 Werner R. Scott Fellowship, 2001-2003
 Golden Key National Honor Society, 2001
 National Society of Collegiate Scholars, 1999

CLINICAL STUDIES

Sub Investigator, Aerie Pharmaceuticals, CS205 Phase II study, 2018
 Principal Investigator, Allergan, XEN-45 Gel Stent Versus Trabeculectomy in Glaucoma: Gold-Standard
 Pathway Study, 2019

RESEARCH EXPERIENCE

Cornell University:
 College of Veterinary Medicine, Department of Biomedical Sciences, &
 Weill Cornell Medical College, Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
 Graduate Student, 07/2006-10/2008
 Mentor: Robin L. Davisson, Ph.D.

University of Iowa, Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology
 Graduate Student, 07/2004-07/2006
 Mentor: Robin L. Davisson, Ph.D.

Laboratory of Neurophysiology, UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute
 Laboratory Assistant, 10/2002 – 06/2003
 Mentor: Joaquin Fuster, M.D., Ph.D.

Laboratory of Neuro Imaging, UCLA
 Laboratory Assistant, 01/2001- 06/2003
 Mentor: Jennifer G. Levitt, M.D.

PUBLICATIONS

Peterson JR, Anderson JW, Blieden LS, Chuang AZ, Feldman RM, Bell NP. Long-term Outcome of Argon Laser Peripheral Iridoplasty in the Management of Plateau Iris Syndrome Eyes, *J Glaucoma*. 2017 Sep;26(9):780-786.

Melese E, **Peterson JR**, Feldman RM, Baker LA, Bell NP, Chuang AZ, Blieden LS. Comparing Laser Peripheral Iridotomy to Cataract Extraction in Narrow Angle Eyes Using Anterior Segment Optical Coherence Tomography. *PLoS One*. 2016 Sep 8;11(9).

Matoba AY, **Peterson JR**, Wilhelmus KR. Dendritiform Keratopathy Associated with Exposure to Polyquarternium-1, a Common Ophthalmic Preservative. *Ophthalmology*. 2016 Mar 123(3):451-6.

Peterson JR, Blieden LS, Chuang AZ, Baker LA, Rigi M, Feldman RM, Bell NP. Establishing Age-Adjusted Reference Ranges for Iris-Related Parameters in Open Angle Eyes with Anterior Segment Optical Coherence Tomography. *PLoS One*. 2016 Jan 27;11(1).

Wang G, Sarkar P, **Peterson JR**, Anrather J, Pierce JP, Moore JM, Feng J, Zhou P, Milner TA, Pickel VM, Iadecola C, Davisson RL. COX-1-derived PGE2 and PGE2 type 1 receptors are vital for angiotensin II-induced formation of reactive oxygen species and Ca(2+) influx in the subfornical organ. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2013 Nov 15;305(10):H1451-61.

Capone C, Faraco G, **Peterson JR**, Coleman C, Anrather J, Milner TA, Pickel VM, Davisson RL, Iadecola C. Central cardiovascular circuits contribute to the neurovascular dysfunction in angiotensin II hypertension. *J Neurosci*, 2012 Apr;32:4878-86.

Cao X, **Peterson JR**, Wang G, Anrather J, Young CN, Guraju MR, Burmeister MA, Iadecola C, Davisson RL. Angiotensin II-dependent hypertension requires cyclooxygenase 1-derived prostaglandin E2 and EP1 receptor signaling in the subfornical organ of the brain. *Hypertension*, 2012 Apr;59:869-76.

Ehrlich JR, **Peterson J**, Parlitsis G, Kay KY, Kiss S, Radcliffe NM. Peripapillary choroidal thickness in glaucoma measured with optical coherence tomography. *Exp Eye Res*, 2011 Mar;92:189-94.

Peterson JR, Burmesiter MA, Tian X, Guraju, MR, Stupinski JA, Sharma RV, Davisson RL. Genetic silencing of Nox2 and Nox4 reveals differential roles of these NADPH oxidase homologues in the vasopressor and dipsogenic effects of brain angiotensin-II. *Hypertension*, 2009 Oct;54:1106-14.

Peterson JR. Central Redox Signaling Mechanisms in Neurogenic Hypertension. *Dissertations Abstracts International*, AAT 3349390, September 2009.

Peterson JR, Infanger DW, Braga VA, Zhang Y, Sharma RV, Engelhardt JF, Davisson

RL. Longitudinal Non-invasive Monitoring of Transcription Factor Activation in Cardiovascular Regulatory Nuclei Using Bioluminescence Imaging. *Physiological Genomics*. 2008, Apr;33(2):292-9.

Peterson JR, Sharma RV, Davisson RL. Reactive Oxygen Species in the Neuropathogenesis of Hypertension. *Current Hypertension Reports*. 2006 Jun;8(3):232-241.

Blanton RE, Levitt JG, **Peterson JR**, Fadale D, Sporty ML, Lee M, To D, Mormino EC, Thompson PM, McCracken JT, Toga AW. Gender differences in the left inferior frontal gyrus in normal children. *Neuroimage*. 2004 Jun;22(2):626-36.

Ballmaier M, Toga AW, Blanton RE, Sowell ER, Lavretsky H, **Peterson J**, Pham D, Kumar A. Anterior cingulate, gyrus rectus, and orbitofrontal abnormalities in elderly depressed patients: an MRI-based parcellation of the prefrontal cortex. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2004 Jan;161(1):99-108.

BOOK CHAPTERS

Peterson J, Ahmed R, Foroozan R. Visual Loss, Monocular. *Neurological Differential Diagnosis: A Case-Based Approach*. Cambridge: Cambridge, University Press, 2014.

ORAL PRESENTATIONS

National & International Scientific Meetings:

Dendritiform Keratopathy Associated with PQ-1. Ocular Microbiology and Immunology Group Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, 2013

“COX-1-derived PGE₂ acting on its type 1 receptor mediates Ang-II-dependent neurogenic hypertension.” *Experimental Biology*, New Orleans, LA, 2009

“Reactive oxygen species mediate Ang-II-dependent activation of CaMKII in forebrain circumventricular organs.” *Experimental Biology*, San Diego, CA, 2008

“Differential Roles for Nox2- and Nox4-containing NAD(P)H oxidases in the physiologic responses to central angiotensin-II.” 61st Annual Fall Conference and Scientific Sessions of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, Tucson, AZ, 2007

“Nox2- and Nox4-containing NAD(P)H oxidases are differentially involved in the physiologic responses to central angiotensin-II.” Invited Speaker at FASEB Summer Research Conference on Neural Mechanisms of Cardiovascular Regulation, Bondi Beach, Sydney, Australia, 2007

“Both Nox2- and Nox4-containing NAD(P)H oxidases are required for the full vasopressor effects of angiotensin-II in the central nervous system.” Outstanding Trainee

Neural Control Session, Experimental Biology, Washington D.C., 2007

Institutional Seminars:

“COX-1-derived PGE₂ acting on its type 1 receptor in the subfornical rgan is required for the development of hypertension during peripheral Ang-II infusion.” Weill Cornell/Rockefeller/Sloan-Kettering Tri-Institutional MD-PhD Annual Retreat, Long Island, NY, 2008

“Nox2 and Nox4 containing NADPH oxidases mediate Ang-II neurogenic hypertension.” Frontiers Science Club Department of Cell and Developmental Biology Seminar, Well Cornell Medical College, New York, NY 2008

“Differential roles for Nox2- and Nox4-containing NADPH oxidases in the physiologic responses to central angiotensin-II.” Cornell University College of Veterinary Medicine Department of Biomedical Sciences Work in Progress Seminar, Ithaca, NY, 2007

“A role for Nox2-containing NAD(P)H oxidase in the physiologic responses to central angiotensin-II.” Weill Cornell/Rockefeller/Sloan-Kettering Tri-Institutional MD-PhD Annual Retreat, Long Island, NY, 2006

“Nox2-containing NADPH oxidase is required for the physiologic responses to central Ang-II”. University of Iowa Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology Seminar. Iowa City, IA, 2005

“A Possible Role for Redox-Regulated AP-1 Activation in the Neuropathogenesis of Angiotensin II-Induced Hypertension.” University of Iowa Carver College of Medicine Medical Student Research Day, Iowa City, IA, 2004

POSTER PRESENTATIONS & ABSTRACTS

Peterson J. Chuang A, Bell N, Rigi M, Nguyen D, Blieden L, Feldman R. “Iris parameters in open angle eyes measured with swept source Fourier domain anterior segment optical coherence tomography.” The American Glaucoma Society Annual Meeting 2015, San Diego, CA.

Peterson J. Foroozan R. “Characteristics of Ocular and Extra-Ocular Symptoms in Patients with Myasthenia Gravis Presenting with Isolated Ptosis.” The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Annual Meeting 2014, Orlando, FL.

Peterson J, Yen M, Foroozan R. “Distinctive Clinical Signs Differentiating Oculopharyngeal Muscular Dystrophy from Myasthenia Gravis”. The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, 2013

Peterson J, Shimmyo M, Shamma M, Radcliffe N. “Corneal Biomechanical Analysis in

Glaucoma Screening". Poster presentation, Meeting of American Academy of Ophthalmology, San Francisco, CA, 2009

Peterson JR, Wang G, Burmeister M, Sharma RV, Anrather J, Iadecola C, Davisson RL. "COX-1-derived PGE₂ acting on its type 1 receptor mediates Ang-II-dependent neurogenic hypertension." Experimental Biology, New Orleans, LA, 2009

Peterson JR, Burmeister M, Sharma RV, Davisson RL. "Both Nox2- and Nox4-containing NADPH oxidases in the subfornical organ contribute to the hypertension evoked by slow-pressor Ang-II infusion." 62nd Annual Fall Conference and Scientific Sessions of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, Atlanta, GA, 2008

Peterson JR, Burmeister M, Tian X, Stupinski J, Sharma RV, Davisson RL. "Both Nox2- and Nox4-containing NAD(P)H oxidases are required for the full vasopressor effects of angiotensin-II in the central nervous system." Experimental Biology, Washington D.C., 2007

DW Infanger, **JR Peterson**, RV Sharma, and RL Davisson. "Long-term in vivo monitoring of transcription factor activation in cardiovascular control regions of mouse brain using bioluminescence imaging." Experimental Biology, Washington D.C., 2007

Peterson JR, Kutschke W, Tian X, Sharma RV, Davisson RL. "Adenoviral-mediated silencing of Nox2 expression in forebrain circumventricular organs blunts the cardiovascular and dipsogenic responses to central angiotensin-II." 60th Annual Fall Conference and Scientific Sessions of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, San Antonio, TX, 2006

JR Peterson, DW Infanger, W Kutschke, RV Sharma, & RL Davisson. "Viral gene transfer combined with bioluminescence imaging (BLI) for longitudinal monitoring of gene expression in targeted brain regions of mice." Experimental Biology, San Francisco, CA, 2006

Jeffrey Peterson, Francois M. Abboud, Mark W. Chapleau. "Developing a method for the quantification of atherosclerotic lesions in young ApoE^{-/-} mice." University of Iowa Medical Scientist Training Program Annual Retreat, Iowa City, IA, August 2004

JG Levitt, R Blanton, **J Peterson**, R Woods, P Thompson, T Sadoun, C Kitchen, JT McCracken, A Toga. "3-Dimensional Brain Mapping in High-Functioning Autism." 58th Annual Society of Biological Psychiatry Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 2003

Neda Nikpoor, MD



EMPLOYMENT

Jenkins Eye Care <i>Cataract, Cornea, and Refractive Surgeon</i> <i>Partner/ Owner</i> 615 Piikoi Street, #205 Honolulu, HI 96814	May 2024 – Present
Aloha Laser Vision <i>Cataract, Cornea, and Refractive Surgeon</i> <i>Partner/ Owner</i> 1100 Ward Avenue, Suite 1000 Honolulu, HI 96814	Feb 2020 – May 2024
NVISION Eye Centers <i>Cataract, Cornea, and Refractive Surgeon</i> 1400 N Harbor Blvd, Suite 130 Fullerton, CA 92835	Sep 2018 – Feb 2020

EDUCATION

Physician CEO Kellogg School of Management Northwestern University The PHYSICIAN CEO™ program provides an intensive, MBA-style experience to train physicians with essential business skills. I was in the class of 2020, but the course was interrupted by the COVID pandemic. I completed the course when it resumed (Feb to Sep 2022) and graduated in the class of 2022.	Feb 2020 – Sep 2022 Chicago, IL
Fellowship in Global Ophthalmology Stanford University / Himalayan Cataract Project LV Prasad Eye Institute Fellowship Director: Geoff Tabin, MD	Jul 2017 – July 2018 Palo Alto, CA Hyderabad, India
Fellowship in Cornea, and External Disease Bascom Palmer Eye Institute / University of Miami	Jul 2016 – Jul 2017 Miami, FL
Residency in Ophthalmology Bascom Palmer Eye Institute / University of Miami	Jun 2013 – Jun 2016 Miami, FL
Transitional Internship John Peter Smith Hospital	Jun 2012 – Jun 2013 Fort Worth, TX
Medical School University of Oklahoma College of Medicine Medical Doctorate GPA 3.963	Aug 2008 – May 2012 Oklahoma City, OK

Neda Nikpoor, MD

Curriculum Vitae

Page 2

Undergraduate Studies

University of Oklahoma
 B.S. in Microbiology, *summa cum laude*
 B.A. in Spanish, minor in Medical Humanities
 GPA 4.0

Aug 2004 – May 2008
Norman, OK

Spanish Language and Cultural Studies – Study Abroad

Universidad de Alcalá de Henares

May 2007 – Aug 2007
Alcalá, Spain

MEDICAL LICENSURES AND BOARD CERTIFICATION

Hawaii Medical License MD-20724 (Active)	Dec 2020 – Present
California Medical License A150093 (Active)	Jul 2017 – Present
Florida Medical License ME127565 (Inactive)	Jul 2016 – Jan 2018 Jul 2013 – Jul 2017
TRN19187 (Inactive, training)	
Texas Medical License TRN19187 (Inactive, training)	Jul 2012 – Jul 2013
American Board of Ophthalmology Written Qualifying Exam Passed	Mar 2017
American Board of Ophthalmology Oral Board Exam Passed	Jun 2018

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**Citizenship**

USA

Languages Spoken

Native: English, Farsi. Fluent: Spanish.

SURGICAL SKILLS (*Not an exhaustive list)

- Cataract surgery (manual phacoemulsification, femtosecond laser-assisted, and manual extracapsular)
LensAR, LenSx, CATALYS, Zeimer Z8, and VICTUS femtosecond lasers
- IOL exchange
- Iris and scleral-fixed intraocular lenses
- Penetrating keratoplasty
- Deep anterior lamellar keratoplasty
- DSAEK (including ultra-thin)
- DMEK
- Anterior segment reconstruction
- Superficial keratectomy
- Limbal stem cell transplantation
- Iridoplasty
- LASIK, PRK, PTK
Wavelight EX500 and EX400, Zeimer (Z4, Z6) Wavelight FS200, Allegretto Eye-Q, VISX Stars4 IR, IntraLase
- Implantable Collamer Lens
- Pterygium excision with graft
- Ocular surface tumor excision
- Conjunctivochalasis surgery
- Boston KPro type I placement and surgical management of complications

- o Collagen Crosslinking
Avedro and rose bengal platforms

LEADERSHIP

ASCRS International Grant Foundation Committee Member 2020-present
 ASCRS YES Clinical Committee Member 2021-present
 CRST Section Editor 2021-present

CLINICAL RESEARCH

FDA and Post-Market Studies

- RxSight LAL+ phase 4 study
 - o Enrolling. Chosen as one of the early investigators nationwide
- RxSight LAL phase 4 study
 - o Enrollment completed
- Epi-On Crosslinking FDA Study, sponsored by Glaukos. Principal Investigator
 - o Passed site visit and onboarding. Problem with vendor shipping oxygen to Hawaii so not initiated.
- EVO ICL Post-Market Irrigation Study
 - o Enrollment closed. Ongoing data collection at Aloha Laser Vision
- EVO ICL FDA Study.
 - o Enrollment closed. Ongoing data collection at Aloha Laser Vision
- Visian Toric ICL Post-Market Rotation Study
 - o Enrollment closed. Ongoing data collection at Aloha Laser Vision

Investigator Initiated Trials

- Vivity Short Eye (Clinical Outcomes and Patient Satisfaction, AL < 22.5mm) Study, multicenter study sponsored by Alcon. Principal Investigator
 - o Presented at ASCRS 2023, submitted for 2024
- Genetics of KCN in Hawaiian Patient Population, sponsored by Avellino. Principal Investigator
 - o Enrollment closed.
- LASIK Patient Motivators, multicenter study sponsored by Alcon. Sub Investigator
 - o Completed in 2022, presented at ASCRS 2022
- Retrospective Review of Light Adjustable Lens Patients, sponsored by RxSight
 - o Completed in 2020, presented at RHE 2021
- Retrospective Review Comparing outcomes of Vivity IOL and Light Adjustable Lens Patients, sponsored by RxSight
 - o Completed in 2021, presented at ASCRS 2022
- Post-Laser Ectasia Study, multicenter sponsored by Avellino. Sub Investigator
 - o Enrolling

PUBLICATIONS

Book Chapters

Nikpoor N, Banta J. Book chapter: Elsevier Primary Care Book Chapters. Chapter 74, Corneal Surface Defects and Ocular Surface Foreign Bodies.

Nikpoor, N, Perez, V. Book chapter: Duker/Yanoff Ophthalmology. Chapter on Ocular Surface Reconstruction.

Peer-reviewed Journal Articles

Mueller, B, **Nikpoor N**, et al. What Really Motivates Today's LASIK Patient? Manuscript submitted for publication.

Marguile K, **Nikpoor N**. Case Report: Yamane Scleral Fixated Light Adjustable Lens. Submitted to Journal of Ophthalmology and Advance Research Sep 2023.

Shoji MK, Tran AQ, **Nikpoor N**, Lee WW. Corneal Laceration Associated With Upper Eyelid Blepharoplasty. *Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2020 Jan/Feb;36(1):e21-e23. doi: 10.1097/IOP.0000000000001509. PMID: 31743279.

Shanbhag SS, **Nikpoor N**, Rao Donthineni P, Singh V, Chodosh J, Basu S. Autologous limbal stem cell transplantation: a systematic review of clinical outcomes with different surgical techniques. *Br J Ophthalmol*. 2019 May 22. pii: bjophthalmol-2019-314081. doi: 10.1136/bjophthalmol-2019-314081.

Kam KW, Patel CN, **Nikpoor N**, Yu M, Basu S. Limbal ischemia: Reliability of clinical assessment and implications in the management of ocular burns. *Indian J Ophthalmol*. 2019 Jan;67(1):32-36. doi: 10.4103/ijo.IJO_945_18. PMID: 30574887

Doddapaneni R, Tao W, Naranjo A, **Nikpoor N**, Tse DT, Pelaez D. Fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (FGFR1) as a therapeutic target in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland. *Oncotarget*. 2019 Jan 11;10(4):480-493. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.26558. eCollection 2019 Jan 11.

Nikpoor N, Hansen E, Oliva MS, Tabin G, Ruit S. Elimination of preventable blindness: Can success in Nepal be replicated in Africa? *Innovation and Entrepreneurship in Health*. 4 July 2018 Volume 2018:5 Pages 27—39.

Pradhan KR, Gurung R, Tabin G, **Nikpoor N**, Hansen E, Dhungana P, Dhungel S. SMILE Sutureless Corneal Transplant: Surgical Technique and Case Report. *Cornea*. Submitted for publication.

Amescua GA, Arboleda A, **Nikpoor N**, Durkee H, Relhan NB, Aguilar MC, Miller D, Flynn HW, Parel JM. "Rose Bengal Photodynamic Antimicrobial Therapy: A Novel Treatment for Resistant Fusarium Keratitis". *Cornea*. 2017 Sep;36(9):1141-1144.

Lee B, Levitt A, Erickson B, Ko A, **Nikpoor N**, Ezuddin N, Lee WW. Ablative Fractional Laser Resurfacing with Laser-Assisted Delivery of 5-Fluorouracil for the Treatment of Cicatricial Ectropion. *Ophthalm Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2017 Jun 27.

Sundy M, Malihi M, Chang EY, Amphornphruet A, Ryder N, **Nikpoor N**, Berrocal A, Stout A, Campbell JP. Retinal Artery Occlusions in Healthy Children. *Journal of VitreoRetinal Diseases*. 2017 Jun; 1(4):257- 260.

Palioura S, **Nikpoor N**, Yoo S. Molluscum Contagiosum of Eyelids, Conjunctiva, and Skin Treated with Cimetidine. *JAMA Ophthalmol*. 2015 Sep;133(9):1083-4. doi: 10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2015.1284.

Amescua G, Atallah M, **Nikpoor N**, Galor A. Simple Limbal Epithelial Transplantation Using Cryo-preserved Amniotic Membrane for the Treatment of Unilateral Limbal Stem Cell Deficiency. *Am J Ophthalmol*. 2014 Sep;158(3):469-75.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.ajo.2014.06.002. Epub 2014 Jun 14.

Nikpoor N, Chang JS, Gregori N. More than Just Multiple Sclerosis. *JAMA Ophthalmology*. 2014 Jul 1;132(7):885-6. doi: 10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2014.1407.

Nikpoor N, Butt AL, Hromas AR, Stone DU. Effect of the physician quality reporting initiative on ophthalmologists' documentation of practice patterns. *Arch Ophthalmol*. 2012 Oct;130(10):1351-2. doi: 10.1001/archophthalmol.2012.1459.

Nikpoor N and Stone DU. Rapid capsular phimosis in retinitis pigmentosa. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging*. 2010 Jul 29;41 Online. PMID: 20726501

Other Journal Articles

Nikpoor N. Video presentation. Summary of ALLY sterile flow study for Ophthalmology Times.

Beckman K, Nattis A, **Nikpoor N**. Ocular surface squamous neoplasia: Is surgical excision necessary? *Ocular Surgery News*.

Nikpoor N, Jenkins C. Q&A: Discussing benefits, risks of options key to refractive surgery evaluations. *Ocular Surgery News*. April 2024.

Nikpoor N, Packer M, Zaldivar R, Stodola E. Taking a closer look at ICL sizing and vault concerns. *EyeWorld*. 2024.

Nikpoor N, Stephenson D, Wortz G. Shaking Things up: Cataract surgeons discuss their approach to a reluctant patient with nystagmus and amblyopia. *CRST*. Mar 2024.

Akrobetu D, **Nikpoor N**. A comprehensive discussion of the patient-specific considerations, contraindications, and emerging trends in LASIK, PRK, SMILE, and phakic IOL implantation. *CRST*. Oct 2023.

Nikpoor N, Hura A, Mueller B, Shafer B, Zhu D. Variable Measurements: Surgeons discuss how to proceed when preoperative measurements remain inconsistent. *CRST*. Sep 2023.

Nikpoor N. Cataract Surgery in Irregular Corneas. *Ophthalmology Management*. June 2023.

Devgan U, Finklea B, McCabe C, **Nikpoor N**, Wiley W. IOL Removal Techniques. *CRST*. February 2023.

Nikpoor N, Singh P, Wortz G, Zhu D. Cataract Surgery Case Files: Blurry Postoperative Vision. *CRST*. Jan 2023.

Stoncipher, K, Kanellopoulos J, Mac I, **Nikpoor N**. Refractive Surgery Case Files: Contact Lens Intolerance after CXL. *CRST*. July 2022.

Nikpoor, N. Dry Eye Disease and LASIK: Pitfalls and Pearls. *Ophthalmology Management*. July 2022.

Nikpoor N. Cataract Surgery Case Files. *CRST*. July 2022.

Stoncipher, K, **Nikpoor N**. Complications Column. *CRST*. July 2022.

Nikpoor N. School Screening Program for Keratoconus. *CRST*. Apr 2022.

Nikpoor N, Stodola E. Technologies for achieving better outcomes. *EyeWorld*. Mar 2021.

Greenwood M, **Nikpoor N**, Shah M, Hillman L. "Mentorship: How to get and give the advice you need early in your career." *EyeWorld*. Dec 2021

Clinch T, Faktorovich E, **Nikpoor N**, Hillman L. "The Unhappy LASIK Patient." *EyeWorld*. Dec 2021

"Cataract Surgery Case Files" Contributing author. *CRST*. Oct 2021.

Nikpoor N. "The Evolution of FLACS" Ziemer Z8 section. *Ophthalmology Management*. Oct 2021.

Nikpoor N. The Optometric Network Referral Practice. *CRST*. Aug 2021.

Beckman, et al. Ocular Surface Disease Product Roundup. *Lipiscan* section. *CRST*. May 2021.

Nikpoor N. Ziemer Z8 Section of Laser Phaco Platforms Article. *CRST*. Mar 2021.

MillennialEye "One to Watch" Interview article published Sept/Oct 2020.

Faulkner A, **Nikpoor N**. Clinical Guidelines: Identifying LASIK Candidates. CRST. Sept 2020.

Epstein A, Ko AC, **Nikpoor N**, Cavuoto K. Grand Rounds: Patient with recent hospitalization and decreased vision for 1 month. Ophthalmology Times. 2014 Jun 15.

Posters, Podium Presentations, and Panels

Nikpoor N.

Nikpoor N. Virtual Refractive Consultations. Podium presentation. Cedars Aspens. Dec 2023.

Nikpoor N. Practice Round Robin 2. **Moderator**. Cedars Aspens. Dec 2023.

Nikpoor N. The Continuing Evolution of Refractive Surgery. **Panelist**. Cedars Aspens. Dec 2023.

Nikpoor N. Presbyopia Correcting IOLs II. **Moderator**. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. Collagen Crosslinking. **Moderator**. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. YES Toolkit for Job Success. **Panelist**. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. ASCRS Innovators Session [General Session]. **Panelist**. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. Femtosecond Laser-Assisted Cataract Surgery. **Panelist**. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. CTL-Related Keratitis. Office-Based Corneal Disease Management. Podium Presentation at Cornea Day. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. Evaluation of Clinical Outcomes in Patients with Short Eyes (AL \leq 22.5mm) Implanted with the Vivity IOL. Podium Presentation. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. Office-Based Corneal Disease Management. Podium Presentation. ASCRS. Apr 2023.

Nikpoor N. Light Adjustable Lens: Lessons Learned. Podium Presentation, Hawaiian Eye Meeting, Jan 2023.

Nikpoor N. Light Adjustable Lens: An Introduction. Podium Presentation (Nurses' Program). Hawaiian Eye Meeting, Jan 2023.

Nikpoor N. Refractive Cataract Surgery Panel Member. Hawaiian Eye Meeting, Jan 2023.

Nikpoor N. MIGS Case Presentations. AECOS. **Moderator**. Jul 2022.

Nikpoor N. "Small Infiltrate following LASIK: topical steroids vs flap lift and culture." Video Symposium. Video Case Presentation. AECOS. Podium presentation. Jul 2022.

Nikpoor N. "Keratoconus 15 years after LASIK: Complication or just genetics?." AECOS. **Panelist**. Jul 2022.

Nikpoor N. "Role of Epi Mapping in patient interested in laser vision correction." AECOS. **Panelist**. Jul 2022.

Nikpoor N. "On the Brink of Disaster: Suction Break!" AECOS. **Panelist**. Jul 2022.

Nikpoor N. YES "Good to Great Surgeon" Video Symposium. Video Case Presentation. ASCRS. Podium presentation. Apr 2022.

Nikpoor N. YES "How to Create a Healthy Work/Life Balance". ASCRS. **Panelist**. Apr 2022.

Nikpoor N. YES "Global Outreach". ASCRS. **Panelist**. Apr 2022.

Nikpoor N. YMDC Mentorship Sessions by BMC. ASCRS. **Mentor**. Apr 2022.

- Nikpoor N**, Chinen K. "Evaluation of Clinical Outcomes after Implantation of an IOL That Can be Optimized with UV Light Compared to an Extended Depth of Focus IOL." ASCRS Poster. Apr 2022.
- Nikpoor N**. "Evaluation of Clinical Outcomes after Implantation of an IOL That Can be Optimized with UV Light after Implantation." ASCRS. Paper Session / Podium presentation. Apr 2022.
- Nikpoor N**. "Refractive Bachelorette." ASCRS. General session main stage podium presentation. Apr 2022.
- Mueller B, **Nikpoor N**, Rebenitsch L, parkhurst G, Kugler L, Zhu D, McKey J, Venkateswaran N, Saenz B, Shoenberg E, Brenner J, Goel S, Bafna S. LASIK Patient Motivators. ASCRS, Washington D.C., April 2022
- Nikpoor N**. Refractive Cataract Surgery Panel Member. Hawaiian Eye Meeting. Jan 2022.
- Nikpoor N**. "Subluxed White Cataract." Refractive Cataract Surgery Panel Member and Case Presenter. Hawaiian Eye Meeting. Podium presentation. Jan 2022.
- Nikpoor N**. "Comparing and Contrasting FDA Approved Range of Vision IOLs." Hawaiian Eye Meeting. Podium presentation. Jan 2022.
- Nikpoor N**. "Optic Adjustable IOL Technology." Hawaiian Eye Meeting. Podium presentation. Jan 2022.
- Nikpoor N**. "Moderate myope with thin corneas and suspicious topography." AECOS Meeting. Podium presentation. July 2021.
- Nikpoor N**. Panel member at AECOS summer meeting. "Refractive IOL customization post op". Deer Valley, July 2021.
- Nikpoor N**. Panel member at AECOS summer meeting. "Poor vision after multifocal lens implantation – what went wrong?". Deer Valley, July 2021.
- Nikpoor N**. Panel member at AECOS summer meeting. "Corneal haze after CXL". Deer Valley, July 2021.
- Nikpoor N**. "Old School: Conjunctival Autograft All the Way." Hawaiian Eye Meeting. Podium presentation. May 2021.
- Nikpoor N**. "Light Adjustable Lens: Lessons Learned." Hawaiian Eye Meeting. Podium presentation. May 2021.
- Nikpoor N**. "Subluxed White Cataract." Refractive Cataract Surgery Panel Member and Case Presenter. Hawaiian Eye Meeting. Podium presentation. May 2021.
- Nikpoor N**. Are Light Adjustable Lenses the Future? Invited as a future leader in ophthalmology as part of the Rising Eye Stars virtual webinar series. Nov 2020.
- Nikpoor N**. Refractive Consult after RK. EnVision Summit. Podium presentation. San Juan, Puerto Rico. Feb 2020.
- Nikpoor N**. Podium presentation at "Cataract Surgery Telling It Like It Is" meeting. "New Technology Showdowns - Femtosecond Laser and Other Automated Devices for Cataract Surgery". Ziemer Z8 femtosecond laser. Orlando, FL. Feb 2020.
- Nikpoor N**. Invited to give named lecture as visiting professor. "Guillermo Pico Santiago" Basic Ophthalmology Course at the Department of Ophthalmology of the University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine. Feb 2020.
- Nikpoor N**. Invited lecture to J&J Vision Senior Leadership Team. "Global Ophthalmology". Groningen, Netherlands. Sep 2019.
- Nikpoor N**. Panel member at American-European Congress of Ophthalmic Surgery (AECOS) summer meeting. "40-year-old 5.0 myope". Deer Valley, Jun 2019.
- Nikpoor N**. Panel member at American-European Congress of Ophthalmic Surgery (AECOS) summer meeting. "Borderline keratoconus in a -4.00 myope with thick corneas. CXL first or surface ablation first?". Deer Valley, Jun 2019.

Nikpoor N. Invited to give named lecture as visiting professor. "Guillermo Pico Santiago" Basic Ophthalmology Course at the Department of Ophthalmology of the University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine. Feb 2019.

Nikpoor N. Routine Use of MMC in PRK. EnVision Summit. Podium presentation. San Juan, Puerto Rico. Feb 2019.

Nikpoor N. Podium presentation at "Cataract Surgery Telling It Like It Is" meeting. "New Technology Showdowns - Femtosecond Laser and Other Automated Devices for Cataract Surgery". Ziemer Z8 femtosecond laser. Orlando, FL. Jan 2019.

Naranjo A, Martinez JD, Arboleda A, Durkee H, Aguilar MC, Relhan NB, **Nikpoor N**, Flynn HW, Dubovy SR, Miller D, Amescua GA, Parel JM. Rose Bengal Photodynamic Antimicrobial Therapy as an Adjunct Treatment for Acanthamoeba Keratitis. Poster at AAO, Oct 2018.

Collon SM, Myung D, Tabin G, Hong K, **Nikpoor N**, Banjara P, Welling JD, Oliva MS, Gurung R, Ruit S, Thapa S. (2018) Mobile Device Teleophthalmology at Village Screening Camps in Rural Nepal. Poster at AAO, Oct 2018.

Nikpoor N, Basu S. Superiority of SLET to CLET and CLAU. Podium presentation. Ocular Surface Workshop, LV Prasad Eye Institute, Jan 2018.

Nikpoor N, Basu S. Allo-SLET in OCP. Podium presentation. Ocular Surface Workshop, LV Prasad Eye Institute, Jan 2018.

Nikpoor N, Basu S. SLET Step-by-Step. Podium presentation. Ocular Surface Workshop, LV Prasad Eye Institute, Jan 2018.

Nikpoor N, Basu S. Challenges to Globalization of SLET. Podium presentation. Ocular Surface Workshop, LV Prasad Eye Institute, Jan 2018.

Nikpoor N, Amescua GA, Miller D, Parel JM. "Cornea Specialist's Worst Nightmare." Treatment of Acanthamoeba infectious keratitis with photodynamic antimicrobial therapy (PDAT): Riboflavin and Rose bengal PDAT. Podium presentation. Interactive Consultations In Cornea and Refractive Surgery, Feb 2017.

Nikpoor N, Amescua GA. Geographic ulceration after SLET. Podium presentation. Ocular Surface Workshop, LV Prasad Eye Institute, Jan 2017.

Arboleda A, Amescua GA, Durkee H, **Nikpoor N**, Aguilar MC, Relhan NB, Miller D, Parel JM. Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infectious keratitis with photodynamic antimicrobial therapy (PDAT): Riboflavin and Rose bengal PDAT. Abstract submitted for ARVO 2017.

Nikpoor N, Amescua GA, Arboleda A, Durkee H, Miller D, Parel JM. Rose Bengal Photodynamic Therapy: A Novel Treatment for Resistant Fusarium Keratitis and Other Infectious Keratitis. Podium Presentation. Ocular Microbiology and Immunology Group meeting at AAO 2016.

Nikpoor N, Pelaez D, Tse D. Proteomics of Adenoid Cystic Carcinoma. Poster Presentation. ARVO 2016.

Nikpoor N, Patel R. A Challenging Case of Fusarium Keratitis. Podium presentation, Interactive Consultations in Cornea and Refractive Surgery 2016.

Nikpoor N, Tse B, Johnson T. Pain perception in enucleation. Podium presentation, ASOPRS 2015.

Nikpoor N, Pelaez D, Tao W, Tse D. Proteomics of Adenoid Cystic Carcinoma. Podium presentation, ASOPRS 2015.

Nikpoor N, Erickson B, Tse B, Ayala J, Ezuddin N, Lee WW. Ablative fractional resurfacing (AFR) for Cicatricial Ectropion. ASOPRS spring meeting presentation, May 2015. Winner of Best of Anterior/Eyelid. Selected for a podium presentation at a spotlight session at AAO 2015.

Nikpoor N, Lee WW. Oral & Poster Presentation at Cosmetic Surgery Forum. "Blindness After Cosmetic Filler Injections." Dec 4, 2014. Las Vegas, NV.

Scheffer A, Bretana M, Chevez P, Teh B, **Nikpoor N**, Gologorbsky D. Rates of Sample Acquisition in Uveal Melanoma FNA Biopsies using Transcleral and Transvitreal Techniques. ARVO 2015.

Nikpoor N, Atallah M, Amescua G. ASCRS: Video Presentation of Modified Simple Limbal Epithelial Transplantation. ASCRS video, April 2015.

Nikpoor N, Atallah M, Karp C, Galor A, Amescua G. Update on Modified Simple Limbal Epithelial Transplantation, the Miami Experience. World Cornea Congress poster presentation, April 2015.

Nikpoor N, Gregori N. Podium presentation at ASORN/JCAHPO. "More than Just Multiple Sclerosis". Sep 20, 2014.

Nikpoor N, Galor A. "Minimizing Ophthalmic Complications in Critically-Ill and Intubated Patients". Podium Presentation at BPEI Resident's Day, Miami, FL. 2014 Jun.

Nikpoor N, Cavuoto K. NANOS poster presentation: "Infantile Orbital Myofibromatosis Originating From An Extraocular Muscle Causing Strabismus". March 2014. Rio Grande, Puerto Rico.

Nikpoor N, Gregori N, Goldhardt R, Galor A. Podium presentation at IUSG/SPEIO (Uveitis meeting at American Academy of Ophthalmology): "All that Flashes is not Optic Neuritis". November 16, 2013. New Orleans, LA.

Nikpoor N and Stone DU. Poster presentation at the 2010 annual ACP meeting: Rapid capsular phimosis in retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging. 2010 Jul 29;41 Online. PMID: 20726501.

International Lectures

Co-organizer (with one other person) of and lecturer at the ICO review course in Ethiopia. This was a multi-day course for all Ethiopian residents across the country held in Addis Ababa in 2017.

Organizer of and lecturer at the ICO review course in Ghana. This was a course for Ghanaian residents held in Accra in 2017.

Co-organizer (with Sayan Basu, Virender Sangwan and their team of fellows) of and lecturer at the Ocular Surface Workshop at LV Prasad. This is a very well attended multi-day conference attended by people from all over India as well as the U.S. Several faculty from Mass Eye & Ear as well as Bascom Palmer attend routinely. I helped in the planning as well as lecture preparation and delivery for the 2016 conference.

Podcast Episodes

Neda Squared. Hosts are Neda Nikpoor and Neda Shamie. Launched April 2024.

Episode 1: Foundations: The Journey of Neda Squared in Ophthalmology

Episode 2: Creating a Culture of Care: Insights from Vance Thompson, MD

Episode 3: Authenticity in Industry Involvement

Pupil Pod Podcast. Case Review: Defining the Criteria for LASIK Patients.

Ophthalmology Off the Grid Podcast. Assessing the Evolution of Refractive Surgery

Ophthalmology Off the Grid Podcast. Refractive Answers Lie in the Genes

Ophthalmology Off the Grid Podcast. Death, Taxes, and Presbyopia

INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS AND WORK

Alcon: Speaker, Consultant, Researcher

STAAR Surgical: Speaker

LensAR: Speaker, Medical Advisory Board, Researcher

Ziemer: Speaker

Johnson & Johnson Vision: Consultant

Bausch & Lomb Surgical: Consultant

Kala: Consultant

Allergan: Consultant, Speaker

RxSight: Speaker, Researcher

SUN: Speaker

Glaukos: Speaker, Researcher

Avellino: Researcher

Oyster Point: Consultant

Dompe: Consultant, Speaker

Blink: Medical Advisory Board

Tarsus: Speaker, Advisory Board

- Alcon: many advisory boards for refractive and cataract/IOL. Speaking programs at booth and user meetings at major meetings like ASCRS 2021, 2022. **Principal Investigator** for a multi-site national IOL study that I initiated.
- LensAR: speaker at ASCRS and multiple online platforms. Medical advisory board member. Researcher in clinical trial.
- STAAR: Several videos for Healio and other platforms. Booth talk at ASCRS 2022 for EVO launch. Consultant. Research at my practice for FDA study (EVO) as well as a post-approval Visian Toric ICL study and EVO study.
- J&J Consultant activities fall 2018. Ad board at RHE 2021 and RHE 2023.
- RxSight Social media video recordings and live stream, podium presentations, and clinical research projects (retrospective and prospective). Booth talks at major meetings (e.g. ASCRS), large event speaker at ASCRS 2023.
- Allergan: virtual Ad board for PresbySol Mar 2021. I have been the Hawaii speaker for Vuity product launch. I have presented about 4 times per year since launch. I have sat on several advisory boards for Vuity and Restasis.
- Ziemer: CSTILLI 2019 podium presentation
- Kala: Ad board at RHE 2021
- Glaukos: Speaker for crosslinking, **principal investigator** for prospective FDA clinical trial (epi-on CXL).
- SUN: Speaker for Cequa. I have presented at local dinner programs about twice a year since 2022.
- B&L Pharma: advisory board CA Dec 2023.
- B&L Surgical: various advisory boards and consulting projects for future surgical devices.
- Avellino: **Principal investigator**. I initiated a study to look at the genetics of keratoconus in the Hawaiian Islander patient population.
- Oyster Point: Advisory board RHE 2022.
- Dompe: advisory board RHE 2023. Speaker RWO 2023.
- Blink: Startup device company. One of 3 medical advisory board members with Karl Stonecipher and Bill Trattler.
- Tarsus: Medical affairs disease state awareness dinner programs speaker starting in 2023. Advisory board RHE 2024.

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS

Cornea Society
 American Academy of Ophthalmology
 American European Congress of Ophthalmic Surgery
 American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery
 Refractive Surgery Alliance
 World College of Refractive Surgery
 Cedars Aspens

HONORS AND AWARDS

2023	Cedars Aspens membership
2021-present	Top Doctors Award (Castle Connolly)
2020	Super Doctors (California)
2020	Millennial Eye: "One to Watch"
2020	"Rising Stars" in Ophthalmology
2014	Recipient of educational grant at Cosmetic Surgery Forum 2014
2010	Nominee for the Class of 2012 Podilarian Award
2008	President's Award for Outstanding Community Service/Volunteerism
2008	Big Woman on Campus – University of Oklahoma
2007	Outstanding Junior Student – University of Oklahoma
2006	Outstanding Sophomore Student – University of Oklahoma
2004-2008	Oklahoma State Regent's Institutional Nominee (full tuition scholarship)

Honor Societies:

Alpha Omega Alpha

Phi Beta Kappa
 Phi Kappa Phi
 Alpha Epsilon Delta
 Alpha Lambda Delta
 Golden Key

GRANT SUPPORT

MacArthur 100&Change: 100 million dollar grant for which the Himalayan Cataract Project was a semi-finalist. I was part of the team writing the grant proposal.

Recipient of an educational travel grant at Cosmetic Surgery Forum 2014 – *Completed*

FUNDED RESEARCH

Rose Bengal photodynamic therapy for infectious keratitis. Research conducted at the Bascom Palmer Eye Institute and Ophthalmic Biophysics Center. Funded by the Edward D and Janet K Robson Foundation.

TEACHING

2021-present ASCRS wet lab instructor (phaco, SICS, MIGS, and other procedures) every year
 2020-Present Rotation site for optometry students from UMSL (The **College of Optometry at the University of Missouri–St. Louis**)
 2020-Present Invited to present as a speaker to the Hawaii Optometric Association meeting
 2020-Present Organizer and presenter for monthly optometric CE lecture series with over 150 optometrists in attendance for most lectures
 2019 Alcon Resident Phaco Course in Fort Worth, TX. September 2019.
 2018-2019 Numerous CE events for optometrists in Southern California
 2017-2018 Clinical instructor – Stanford Eye Institute and Africa (Himalayan Cataract Project)
 2017-2018 Instructor – Cornea surgery (DALK, DSAEK, PKP) training in Ghana, Ethiopia, and Tanzania
 2017 Instructor – DMEK/DSAEK training surgical workshop at Keracon 2017 in Hyderabad, India
 2017 Instructor – Phacoemulsification training surgical workshop in Hetauda, Nepal
 2017 Instructor – Phacoemulsification training course in Kampala, Uganda
 2016-2017 Clinical instructor – supervising cataract / anterior segment surgery for Bascom Palmer residents
 2016-2017 Clinical instructor – supervising Bascom Palmer Emergency Room overnight and weekends
 2016-2017 Instructor – resident wet lab cataract courses
 2013-2017 Instructor – Medical student sophomore ophthalmology course
 2007-2008 Tutor – Modern Languages Lab (Spanish language tutoring)
 2006-2008 MCAT Biology Teacher – Princeton Review
 2006 Teaching Assistant – Cell Biology course (3000 level undergraduate course)
 2005-2008 Tutor – Zoology Aid Program (for college freshmen struggling with Intro to Zoology)

SERVICE

Administrative Responsibilities

2012-2013 Chief Resident – John Peter Smith Hospital Transitional Internship
 2011-2012 OU College of Medicine Admissions Committee member
 2011-2012 OU College of Medicine Academic Misconduct Board
 2010-2011 Student Survey Committee on Medical Education for the Liaison Committee on Medical Education site visit

Leadership

- 2009-2011 Vice President and Event Coordinator – Team Everest (organized activities for pediatric oncology patients)
- 2009-2012 Ophthalmology Interest Group – President 2009-2010, Secretary 2010-2012
- 2009 Co-Founder of Argentina Medical Relief trip – A 10-day medical relief trip to La Valle, Argentina consisting of 14 OU College of Medicine students, 1 physician, and 1 dentist.
- 2008-2011 Vice President – OU College of Medicine Class of 2012
- 2008-2012 Student Ambassador – Students Today, Alumni Tomorrow (Secretary 2010-2011)
- 2006-2007 President – Pre-Medical Professions Club: Among other things, organized dozens of CPR classes and trained 100+ people in basic CPR with the AHA and Red Cross.
- 2004-2008 Co-Founder – Students for Action in Darfur – an organization that grew to 400+ members by 2008
- 2004-2008 Representative and committee chairwoman – Student Congress at the University of Oklahoma

EXTRACURRICULAR/VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES**Medical**

- 2023 Marinduque, Philippines cataract outreach with HCP/See
- 2023 Marshall Islands cataract outreach with Project Vision Hawaii
- 2017-2018 Fellow – Extensive work in Africa and Asia with Himalayan Cataract Project
- 2016 Cataract outreach and DSAEK course – Himalayan Cataract Project (Ethiopia)
- 2014-2016 Volunteer / team leader – annual Florida Keys Health Fair, Ophthalmology Station
- 2013 International Rotation in Tamil Nadu, India (CMC hospital)
- 2011-2012 Volunteer and lead organizer – Glaucoma/vision screening
- 2010-2012 Volunteer – Dean McGee Ophthalmology Free Clinic at Olivet
- 2010 Ophthalmology station volunteer – Remote Area Medical, Oklahoma City
- 2009-2010 Lead organizer – Eyeglasses Donation Drive
- 2008-2010 Volunteer – Lighthouse free medical clinic
- 2007-2008 Volunteer – Manos Juntas free medical clinic
- 2004-2008 Volunteer – Health for Friends free medical clinic (half day per week for 4 years)

Non-Medical

- 2014-2015 Member – Junior League Miami
- 2009-2012 Educator – “Tar Wars” Against Tobacco for elementary schools
- 2009 Student-Medical Reader’s Theater – elective course aimed at developing the humanistic side of medicine.
- 2008 Participant – Summer Institute (OU School of Community Medicine) – A one-week conference to promote a better understanding of the complexities of health care within a community as well as to better address the needs of the indigent population of Tulsa.
- 2007-2008 Opinion Columnist – Oklahoma Daily (OU newspaper with a daily readership of over 6,000/day)
- 2007-2008 UNICEF fundraising – With one other student, we brought “trick-or-changing” to the University of Oklahoma and raised over \$10,000 the first year.
- 2006-2008 Volunteer – Regional Food Bank
- 2005-2008 Research Assistant – Dean McGee Eye Institute for Dr. John Ash
Examining the role of angiotensin and TGF- β in diabetic retinopathy in a mouse model
- 2005-2007 Volunteer – JD McCarty Center (residence/hospital for disabled children)

GRAND ROUNDS PRESENTATIONS

Neda Nikpoor, MD

Curriculum Vitae

Page 13

<i>Sep 2016</i>	Rose Bengal Photodynamic Therapy for Fusarium Keratitis
<i>May 2016</i>	Rosacea Keratitis and Corneal Perforations
<i>Oct 2015</i>	Mucormycosis
<i>May 2015</i>	Perineural Spread of Basal Cell Carcinoma
<i>Feb 2015</i>	Toric Refractive Surprise
<i>Oct 2014</i>	Iris AVM Causing Recurrent Hyphema
<i>Jul 2014</i>	MALT Lymphoma of Bilateral Lacrimal Glands
<i>Mar 2014</i>	Infantile Orbital Myofibromatosis
<i>Jan 2014</i>	Cicatrizing Conjunctivitis due to Necrotizing Scleritis
<i>Nov 2013</i>	Leukemic Infiltration of the Conjunctiva / Inferior Fornix
<i>Sep 2013</i>	MEWDS in Multiple Sclerosis patient

PROGRAM SPONSOR AGREEMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION ("CE")

PROGRAM TITLE: VSP Premier Edge + PECAA - Mahalo 2025

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Submit this original completed application form for each course title no more than 45 days after the course is completed;
2. Attach a program outline including time schedule;
3. Attach course description;
4. Attach curriculum vitae of all lecturer(s);
5. Attach a copy of the certificate of attendance (please see Hawaii Administrative Rules §16-92-40(a) for the required information); and
6. Attach a check for \$25 made payable to: "COMMERCE & CONSUMER AFFAIRS". (check must be in U.S. dollars and be from a U.S. financial institution.)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
Index number	<u>25-004</u>
Reviewed by	<u>CS</u>
Approved by	_____
Amended date	_____

SPONSOR'S NAME: VSP Vision

PHONE NO.: 209-768-6349 **EMAIL ADDRESS:** lauren.charnley@vsp.com

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION: Insurance

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 3333 Quality Drive, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

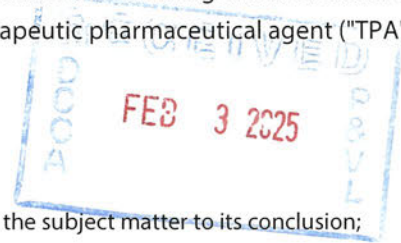
LOCATION OF PROGRAM (City, State): Kapolei, HI **DATE OF PROGRAM:** 5/8/2025

Total CE hour(s) being requested: 4

3 hours(s) will apply towards fulfilling the 36 hours of CE in the diagnosis, treatment and management of ocular and systemic diseases, required for license renewal of an optometrist with therapeutic pharmaceutical agent ("TPA") certification.

The sponsor agrees that the program shall be such:

1. That it will require and monitor the attendance;
2. That it will be at least 50 minutes in duration for each hour claimed from the beginning of the subject matter to its conclusion;
3. That it will be presented by a qualified lecturer, whose name, title, and qualifications are to be included in attached curriculum vitae;
4. That written records of its attendees and of the program outline shall be maintained in its files for a period of two years immediately following its conclusion;
5. That written evidence of attendance will be issued by the Sponsor to **each attendee** with the CE hour(s) and the Board's Hawaii Index Number shown thereon. The Board will not accept any certification of attendance or lists of attendees from the Sponsor. If any are received, they will be discarded;



(CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)

Print Name of Sponsor: Lauren Charnley

Date: 1/22/2025

- 6. That the CE hour(s) requested are exclusive of any preparation time;
- 7. That the program records will be subject to review by the Hawaii Board of Optometry ("Hawaii Board") and the program sponsor agrees to make these records available to the Hawaii Board or its designee during regular business hours at the business address indicated on this application for a period of two years following the date of presentation; and
- 8. That the Hawaii Board will be notified as to the location of these records if they are removed from the above location prior to expiration of the above two year period.

In consideration for compliance with this agreement, we understand that we may advise prospective attendees of the approval of our program and the number of hours of credit allowable. If we fail to comply with this agreement or fail to meet acceptable standards in our program, we understand that approval of our program may be revoked by the Hawaii Board and that notice of such revocation may be given by the Hawaii Board to all licensees.

By 
Signature of individual responsible for CE administration

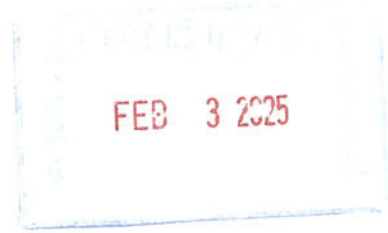
1/22/2025
Date

Its _____
Events Planner
Title

Lauren Charnley
Print name of individual responsible for CE administration

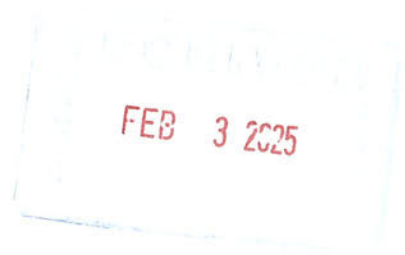
(THIS FORM MAY BE DUPLICATED)

Print Form



Draft Agenda

- 10:00 a.m. Welcome Address
- 11:00 a.m. Brunch with Keynote Address
- 12:00 p.m. OD Track: Continuing Education Session
- 12:00 p.m. Optician Track: ABO Session
- 12:00 p.m. Office Managers & Staff Track
- 4:00 p.m. General Session
- 5:00 p.m. Partner Pavilion & Reception
- 6:30 p.m. Raffle Drawing
- 6:30 p.m. PECAA Dinner



Course Descriptions

2 Hours CE

2 hours TPA

COPE ID: 91657

Dr. Attar**Course Title:** Are You Up to Speed on Inherited Retinal Disorders?**Course Description:** This course delves into inherited retinal diseases, exploring the role of genetic testing and emerging gene therapies. Participants will gain insights into the latest advancements, improving diagnostic accuracy and treatment outcomes for affected patients.**1 Hour CE**

1 hour TPA

COPE ID: 94014

Dr. Attar**Course Title:** AMD Diagnostic Alphabet Soup**Course Description:** This presentation explores the complexities of AMD diagnosis, simplifying various diagnostic tools and approaches. Participants will enhance their diagnostic skills, improving patient care and outcomes.**1 Hour CE**

0 hours TPA

COPE ID: 94483-FV

Dr. Webb**Course Title:** Practicing Impact Optometry, Treating the Concussion Patient**Course Description:** Whether from car crashes, sports, or falls, the number of patients suffering from concussions is higher than ever. 100% of concussion patients have some level of ocular/visual defect. As Optometrists, we should be at the forefront for treating these patients. This course will show you step by step how to reverse the damage from a concussion.

FEB 3 2025



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

Practicing Impact Optometry, Treating the
Concussion Patient
Anette Webb, OD

Name

Premier Edge Continuing Education
Index #
COPE ID: 94483-FV

License Number

Sponsored and Administered by VSP® Vision Care

Mailing Address

Thursday, May 8, 2025

1 Hour of Continuing Education Credit

Byron Dunsmore
Director, Premier Edge Training and Education
VSP Vision™

FEB 3 2025





CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

Are You Up to Speed on Inherited Retinal Disorders?
Roya Attar, OD, MBA, DHA

Name

Premier Edge Continuing Education
Index #
COPE ID: 91657

License Number

Sponsored and Administered by VSP® Vision Care

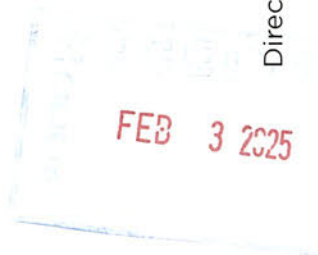
Mailing Address

Thursday, May 8, 2025

2 Hours of Continuing Education Credit
2 Hours of TPA Credit



Byron Dunsmore
Director, Premier Edge Training and Education
VSP Vision™





CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

AMD Diagnostic Alphabet Soup
Roya Attar, OD, MBA, DHA

Premier Edge Continuing Education
Index #
COPE ID: 94014

Sponsored and Administered by VSP® Vision Care

Thursday, May 8, 2025

1 Hour of Continuing Education Credit
1 Hour of TPA Credit



Name

License Number

Mailing Address

Byron Dunsmore
Director, Premier Edge Training and Education
VSP Vision™

FEB 3 2025

© 2023 Vision Service Plan. All rights reserved.
VSP is a registered trademark, and VSP Vision and VSP Premier Edge are trademarks of Vision Service Plan. 103830

Annette Webb, O.D.

“Everything vision, because vision can mean Everything.”

Education

08/1987 - 06/1991, BS Zoology/Biology, Minor in Physics, Arkansas State University, Jonesboro, AR

08/1991-06/1995, Doctorate of Optometry, Southern College of Optometry, Memphis, TN

01/2022, Enrolled in Fellowship Program for Neuro-Optometric Rehabilitation Association

Awards

Arkansas Optometric Association, Board of Directors, 2005-2012

Outstanding Service Award, ArOA, 2006

O.D. of the Year, ArOA, 2010

President, ArOA, 2011

Multiple Committee positions from 2005 to current

Reader’s Choice for Best Eye Care Specialist in Hot Springs, AR from 2016-current

State Ambassador for VSP 2019-current.

Positions Held

08/1995 - 12/1999, Optometrist, Georgia Eye Care, Cornelia, GA

01/2000 - Current, Optometrist/Owner, Webb Eye Care Associates, PA, Hot Springs and Percy, AR

Professional Organizations

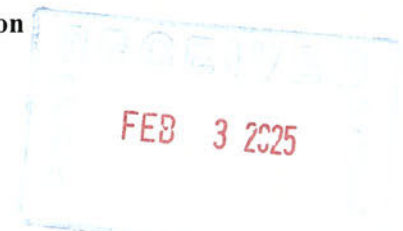
American Optometric Association

Arkansas Optometric Association

Neuro-Optometric Rehabilitation Association

International Sport Vision Association

Webb Eye Care Associates, PA
250 Adam Brown Road, Suite A
Percy, AR 71964
501-318-2020



000008

Roya Attar, OD, MBA, DHA, FAAO

Associate Professor

CONTACT INFORMATION

**EDUCATION**

Bachelors of Science (<i>in Biology</i>), The University of Memphis	May 2003
Bachelors of Science (<i>in Chemistry</i>), The University of Memphis	May 2004
Doctorate of Optometry, UIW Rosenberg School of Optometry	May 2013
Master's in Business Administration, University of Pikeville	May 2017
Doctorate of Healthcare Administration, University of Mississippi	May 2023

BOARD CERTIFICATIONS AND FELLOWSHIP

Texas Board of Optometry (Therapeutic Pharmaceutical Agents, and Glaucoma Certified) – *past*
 Kentucky Board of Optometry (Minor Surgical Procedures / Laser Surgical Procedures) – *past*
 Mississippi Board of Optometry (Therapeutic Pharmaceutical Agents) – *current*
 Fellow of the American Academy of Optometry – *current*

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Associate Professor, Director of Optometric Services- The University of Mississippi Medical Center Department of Ophthalmology, July 2018 – present

- **Faculty** - Responsible for educating ophthalmology residents on several topics including primary care, optics, contact lenses, ophthalmic lenses and low vision.
 - Serve as a faculty within the University
 - Responsible for preparing and presenting lectures in assigned topics
 - Serve on assigned University committees
 - Creation and regular update of educational curriculum designed to prepare ophthalmology residents for general practice and passage of boards
 - Regular attendance at journal club and chief grand rounds lectures
 - Serve as lecturer at annual ophthalmology update
- **Clinical** – provide comprehensive optometric services as a licensed and credentialed optometrist by examining, diagnosing, and treating diseases, injuries, and/or disorders of the visual system
 - Responsible for optical suite functions within the department to include sales, marketing, inventory control, and patient experience satisfaction

FEB 3 2025
14:25 g e

000009

Assistant Professor - The University of Pikeville, Kentucky College of Optometry, July 2015 – July 2018

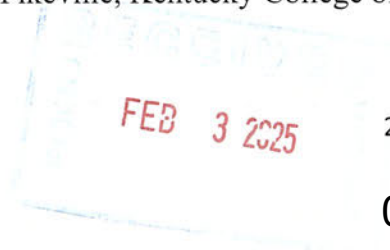
- **Faculty** - Responsible for promoting ongoing program innovation and faculty growth, and student education and training
 - Serve as a faculty within the College and the University
 - Responsible for preparing and presenting lectures in assigned team-taught courses
 - Assist with student education and training in teaching labs
 - Collaborate with the Director for Research to create, design and implement research projects including obtaining approval of IRBs
- **Clinical** – provided comprehensive optometric services as a licensed and credentialed optometrist by examining, diagnosing, and treating diseases, injuries, and/or disorders of the visual system
 - Received expanded scope certification as allowed in the state of KY
 - Provided primary eye care services and co-management in a hospital setting in the ophthalmology unit
 - Provided primary eye care, ophthalmic triage, and contact lens services in Federally Qualified Health Centers Optometry department
 - Provided primary eye care and contact lens services at on-site clinic for students and other members of the University community
- **Curriculum** – Assist in development, analysis, evaluation and revision as needed within the curriculum and department consistent with current educational practices while overseeing the academic progress of students
 - Collaborate with the Office of the Dean and the Associate Dean to spearhead curriculum review and development/revision of curriculum as it pertains to student performance on national standardized examinations
 - Collaborate with the Associate Dean and other faculty members in assessing student preparedness for progression into each successive stage of clinical responsibility
 - Develop and provide ongoing, in-depth analysis of Part I National Board of Examiners in Optometry (NBEO) and identifies areas of weakness to didactic faculty

Senior Faculty Instructor - The University of Pikeville, Kentucky College of Optometry, November 2014 – July 2015

- **Faculty** - Responsible for promoting ongoing program innovation and faculty growth
 - Serve as a faculty advocate within the College and the University
 - Course preparation which includes lecture and laboratory presentations as well as student testing and evaluation

ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Director of Professional Relations - The University of Pikeville, Kentucky College of Optometry, July 2015 – July 2018



- Work closely with the Office of the Dean and Advancement to develop, organize, implement and monitor plans to achieve university advancement and growth objectives
- Responsible for facilitating external relationships between the professional optometric, healthcare, and academic community
- Effectively communicating the vision and mission of the University with key constituents, including key opinion leaders, physicians, and other within the optometric and medical practice, academic, organizational, community and industry settings
- Serve as the primary point of contact to build and maintain collaborative, mutually beneficial interactions with industry representatives and professional optometric associations
- Maintain contacts with key referral sources to support long term program goals and relationships
- Serve as professional liaison to national, regional, state, and local optometric organizations
- Attend scientific and conference meeting to develop and foster relationships with key leaders in the optometric and industry settings

Assistant Dean of Student Affairs - The University of Pikeville, Kentucky College of Optometry, July 2015 – August 2016

- **Administrative Duties** - Responsible for administrative and programmatic oversight of all areas of student affairs, including budgetary parameters and committee assignments
 - In conjunction with the Dean, actively collaborate and communicate with administrative units/departments within The University of Pikeville that are essential to the effective implementation of the Kentucky College of Optometry
 - Develop reports pertaining to the Kentucky College of Optometry for relevant accrediting bodies and the Board of Trustees
 - Actively participate in strategic planning processes related to the optometry program and the Kentucky College of Optometry
 - Administer and manage faculty/staff personnel and finances for the student affairs department and assists the Office of the Dean in the development and management of yearly budgets
 - Collaborate with the Office of the Dean in the hiring of new personnel
 - Serve as the point of contact for all internal and external interfaces regarding the Kentucky College of Optometry
 - Serve as an active participant on the Executive Council Committee
 - Create, build and maintain the student handbook inclusive of all policies for the optometric program

Director of Student Affairs - The University of Pikeville, Kentucky College of Optometry, November 2014 – July 2015

- Responsible for all aspects of student affairs, student services, admissions, recruitment and enrollment functions

- Creation and coordination of comprehensive recruitment and admissions policies and procedures (file review, invites, interview day and decision making)
- Collaborate closely with the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs for the Kentucky College of Optometry to ensure student preparedness for progression into each successive year of academic and clinical responsibility
- Collaborate with faculty members and administrators to continuously analyze, evaluate, revise, maintain, and integrate the learning resources necessary for the successful implementation of the curriculum in order to promote excellence and innovation in teaching and learning
- Assure identification and integration of appropriate technologies available to assist with the monitoring and assessment of students each semester didactically and clinically
- Implement and maintain a faculty educational mentorship program for students
- In collaboration with the Office of Academic Affairs, serve as the primary point of academic counsel for students with regard to academic performance and the interpretation/application of the College's/University's academic policies as it applies to course/clinic content
- Represent the College at national, state and local meetings in the areas relating to academic, recruitment, and alumni programs
- Serve on committees in relation to student performance and ethics

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

University of Mississippi Medical Center, Diversity and Inclusion Committee - *(Current)*
 American Optometric Association, Leadership Development Committee - *(Current Vice Chair)*
 Mississippi Optometric Association, Industry Relations Committee - *(Current)*
 Mississippi Optometric Association, Grass Roots Committee - *(Current)*
 American Academy of Optometry, Retina Special Interest Group - *(Current Chair)*
 Kentucky College of Optometry Executive Committee - *(2014 -2018)*
 Kentucky College of Optometry Educational Policy and Curriculum Committee - *(2014 -2018)*
 Kentucky College of Optometry Admissions Committee - *(2014 -2018)*
 Kentucky College of Optometry Faculty Rank and Promotions Committee - *(2014 -2018)*
 Kentucky College of Optometry Faculty Search Committee - *(2014 -2018)*
 Kentucky College of Optometry Academic Standards Committee - *(2014 -2018)*

PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS

May 2015	“Vision of Hope” Idea Festival lecture presentation, Pikeville, KY
January 2016	“Reading Between the Lines, OCT Interpretation Updated” - Society of Professional Optometrists, Athens, GA
September 2016	“Pain Management and Drug Abuse Prevention” - Kentucky Optometric Association, Louisville, KY
November 2016	Poster presentation “Optometric Healthcare in Rural Appalachia” American Academy of Optometry, Anaheim, CA

FEB 4 13 2025

000012

January 2017 Rixon AJ, Trevino RC, Attar R. *Arm Yourself for Dry AMD*. Rev of Optometry. January 15, 2017:70-78

June 2017 Poster presentation “Management Options for Central Serous Retinopathy” American Optometric Association, Washington DC

September 2017 Rafieetary M, Huddleston S, Attar R. *Rhegmatogenous Retinal Detachment: How to Detect, How to Manage*, Rev of Optometry

September 2017 “Management of Ocular Injuries” – Arkansas Optometric Association, Rogers, Arkansas

September 2017 “Management of Central Serous Retinopathy” – Arkansas Optometric Association, Rogers, Arkansas

September 2017 “Retinal Grand Rounds: When to Manage, Who to Refer, How to Co-Manage” – Arkansas Optometric Association, Rogers, Arkansas

October 2017 “Management of Ocular Injuries” – Mississippi Optometric Association, Jackson, Mississippi

October 2017 “Retinal Grand Rounds: When to Manage, Who to Refer, How to Co-Manage” – Mississippi Optometric Association, Jackson, Mississippi

March 2018 “Fundamentals of Biomicroscopy: The Slit Lamp Exam” – Southeast Congress of Optometry, Atlanta, GA

March 2018 “Slit Lamp Learning Lab” –Southeast Congress of Optometry, Atlanta, GA

March 2018 “All About the Red Caps: Mydriatics and Cycloplegics” – Southeast Congress of Optometry, Atlanta, GA

April 2018 “Communications 101: Professional and Effective Communication” - MCPHS School of Optometry, sponsored by VSP

April 2018 “Pain Management and Drug Abuse Prevention” - Kentucky Optometric Association, Lexington, KY

November 2018 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” -American Academy of Optometry, San Antonio, TX

January 2019 Clinical Cases in Eye Care by Rosenfield M., Lee E.M., Goodwin D., Contributor, published by Wolters Kluwer

January 2019 “The Art of Negotiation” -Illinois College of Optometry, sponsored by VSP

January 2019 “The Art of Negotiation” -Rosenberg School of Optometry, sponsored by VSP

February 2019 “How to Build a Professional Network” -Indiana School of Optometry, sponsored by VSP

February 2019 “Fundamentals of Biomicroscopy: The Slit Lamp Exam” – Southeast Congress of Optometry, New Orleans, LA

February 2019	“Slit Lamp Learning Lab” –Southeast Congress of Optometry, New Orleans, LA
February 2019	“Guide to Taking Patient History” –Southeast Congress of Optometry, New Orleans, LA
March 2019	“How to Build a Professional Network” -Berkeley School of Optometry, sponsored by VSP
March 2019	“Guide to Taking Patient History” – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians Educational Conference, Biloxi, MS
March 2019	“Glaucoma 101: Understanding the Basics of Glaucoma” – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians Educational Conference, Biloxi, MS
March 2019	“Fundamentals of Biomicroscopy: The Slit Lamp Exam” – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians Educational Conference, Biloxi, MS
March 2019	“All About the Red Caps: Mydriatics and Cycloplegics” – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians Educational Conference, Biloxi, MS
March 2019	“Soft Contact Lenses: Fitting, Evaluation, and Troubleshooting – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians Educational Conference, Biloxi, MS
June 2019	“Fundamentals of Biomicroscopy: The Slit Lamp Exam” – AOA Optometry’s Meeting, St. Louis, MO
June 2019	“Fundamentals of Biomicroscopy: The Slit Lamp Exam Learning Lan Workshop” – AOA Optometry’s Meeting, St. Louis, MO
June 2019	“All About the Red Caps: Mydriatics and Cycloplegics” – AOA Optometry’s Meeting, St. Louis, MO
June 2019	“Best Practices: Pre-dilation Protocol” – AOA Optometry’s Meeting, St. Louis, MO
June 2019	<i>Attar R. All about red caps: Mydriatics & cycloplegics, Understand how and why pupil dilation works, Ophthalmology and Optometry Times itech</i>
July 2019	Rafieetary M, Haynes J, Attar R. <i>My Patient Has AMD...Now What?</i> Review of Optometry
September 2019	“What I Wish I Knew as an Optometry Student” -Kentucky College of Optometry, sponsored by VSP
October 2019	“Clinical Review of Ocular Trauma: Diagnosis and Management” – World Congress of Optometry/ AAO Conference, Orlando, FL
July 2020	“Artificial Intelligence: Friend or Foe?” AOA Virtual Education Livecast
July 2020	“Guide to Taking Effective Patient History” AOA Virtual Education Livecast
July 2020	“STDs: A Pertinent Clinical Review for Eye-Care Providers” AOA Virtual Education Livecast

August 2020 “Retinal Grand Rounds: When to Manage, Who to Refer, How to Co-Manage” Society of Professional Optometrists, Virtual Education Livecast

August 2020 “Management of Ocular Injuries” Society of Professional Optometrists, Virtual Education Livecast

August 2020 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” Society of Professional Optometrists, Virtual Education Livecast

October 2020 “STDs: A Comprehensive Clinical Review: American Academy of Optometry Virtual Education Livecast

October 2020 “Ocular-Systemic Syndrome Jeopardy: An Interactive Presentation” American Academy of Optometry Virtual Education Livecast

November 2020 “Imaging Technologies for Posterior Segment Disease” The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

November 2020 “Retinal Grand Rounds: Diagnosis and Management” The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

May 2021 “Retinal Potpourri” The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

May 2021 “Contact Lens Related Complications and Infections” The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

June 2021 “Clinical Review of Ocular Trauma: Diagnosis and Management” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Denver, CO

June 2021 “Comprehensive Review of Imaging Technologies for Posterior Segment Disease” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Denver, CO

June 2021 Rafieetary M, Haynes J, Attar R. *Get Serious About Central Serous Chorioretinopathy*. Rev of Optometry. June 15, 2021:52-59

October 2021 “Innovations and Advances in Eyecare” – Mississippi Optometric Association, Jackson, MS

October 2021 “STDs: A Comprehensive Clinical Review for Eye Care Providers” – Mississippi Optometric Association, Jackson, MS

October 2021 “A Clinical Review of Ocular-Systemic Syndromes” – Mississippi Optometric Association, Jackson, MS

October 2021 “Artificial Intelligence: Friend or Foe?” – Mississippi Optometric Association, Jackson, MS

October 2021 “An Interactive Review of Ocular-Systemic Syndromes” – AOA 2021 Virtual Learning Livecast

October 2021 “A Guide to Effectively Communicating Patient Education” – AOA 2021 Virtual Learning Livecast

November 2021 “Life of A Novel Drug: From Birth to FDA Approval” – American Academy of Optometry, Boston, MA

November 2021 “OCT Served Layer by Layer” – American Academy of Optometry, Boston, MA

February 2022 “Soft Contact Lens: Fitting, Evaluation, and Troubleshooting” - The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

February 2022 “Retina Summit” – Co-chair of program offering 12 hours of COPE CE The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

April 2022 “STDs: A Comprehensive Clinical Review for Eye Care Providers” – Southern College of Optometry Continuing Education Spring Meeting

April 2022 “Innovations and Advances in Eye Care” – Southern College of Optometry Continuing Education Spring Meeting

June 2022 “Basics of Refraction” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Chicago, IL

June 2022 “Introduction to Refraction Learning Lab” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Chicago, IL

June 2022 “Review of Commonly Used Drops” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Chicago, IL

August 2022 “Death, Taxes, and Presbyopia” – The University of Mississippi Medical Center Ophthalmology Update, Jackson, MS

October 2022 “STDs: A Comprehensive Clinical Review for Eye Care Providers” – Great Western Council of Optometry, Portland, OR

October 2022 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” – Great Western Council of Optometry, Portland, OR

October 2022 “A Clinical Review of Ocular-Systemic Syndromes” – Great Western Council of Optometry, Portland, OR

October 2022 “Artificial Intelligence: Friend or Foe?” – Great Western Council of Optometry, Portland, OR

October 2022 “Life of A Novel Drug: From Birth to FDA Approval” – Great Western Council of Optometry, Portland, OR

November 2022 “Pretesting Essentials” - The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

December 2022 “Therapeutic Application of Various Tints in Ophthalmic Lenses” - The Academy of Ophthalmic Education Virtual Education Livecast

March 2023 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” – New Mexico Optometric Association Meeting, Albuquerque, NM

March 2023 “Artificial Intelligence: Friend or Foe” – New Mexico Optometric Association Meeting, Albuquerque, NM

March 2023 “Life of A Novel Drug: From Birth to FDA Approval” – New Mexico Optometric Association Meeting, Albuquerque, NM

April 2023 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” – North Colorado Optometric Association Meeting, Denver, CO

March 2023 “Artificial Intelligence: Friend or Foe” – North Colorado Optometric Association Meeting, Denver, CO

March 2023 “Life of A Novel Drug: From Birth to FDA Approval” – North Colorado Optometric Association Meeting, Denver, CO

June 2023 “Cases by Women in Retina” – co-lecture, Retina Summit presentation by AAO Retina Special Interest Group, Nashville, TN

June 2023 “Macular Disease: AMD and Beyond” – Retina Summit presentation by AAO Retina Special Interest Group, Nashville, TN

June 2023 “White Dot Syndromes: More Common Than You Think” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Washington D.C

June 2023 “OCT Workshop” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Washington D.C

June 2023 “Do You Practice Eyechiatry?” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Washington D.C

July 2023 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” – Florida Optometric Association Meeting, Miami, FL

July 2023 “A Clinical Review of Ocular-Systemic Syndromes” – Florida Optometric Association Meeting, Miami, FL

July 2023 “When Injured Eyes Knock” – Florida Optometric Association Meeting, Miami, FL

August 2023 “AI: Fiend or Foe” – The University of Mississippi Medical Center Ophthalmology Update, Jackson, MS

September 2023 “AMD Diagnostic Alphabet Soup” – Eyes of Retina Virtual Continuing Education Event

October 2023 “What to Expect When Your Patient is Expecting” - American Academy of Optometry, New Orleans, LA

October 2023 “White Dot Syndromes: More Common Than You Think” – Arkansas Optometric Association Meeting, Bentonville, AR

October 2023 “AMD Diagnostic Alphabet Soup” – Arkansas Optometric Association Meeting, Bentonville, AR

October 2023 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” – Arkansas Optometric Association Meeting, Bentonville, AR

October 2023 “Rapid Fire Retina Rounds” – Arkansas Optometric Association Meeting, Bentonville, AR

January 2024 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” – Optometric Education Consultants, Scottsdale, AZ

January 2024 “Rapid Fire Retina Rounds” – Optometric Education Consultants, Scottsdale, AZ

January 2024 “When Injured Eyes Knock” – Optometric Education Consultants, Scottsdale, AZ

March 2024 “Beyond the Retina: Exploring Comprehensive Diabetic Eye Health” – Iowa Optometric Association, Des Moines, IA

March 2024 “Eyes on Wellness: Nourishing Optimal Vision Through Nutrition” – Iowa Optometric Association, Des Moines, IA

March 2024 “Vision of the Future: Revolutionizing Eye Care with Artificial Intelligence” – Iowa Optometric Association, Des Moines, IA

April 2024 “A Case of Proliferative Diabetic Retinopathy” – Ready, Set, Retina: Eyes on Eyecare Virtual Presentation

April 2024 “Common Eye Disorders Every Optician and Technician Should Know” – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians, Biloxi, MS

April 2024 “Clear Vision at Every Age: Understanding and Managing Presbyopia” – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians, Biloxi, MS

April 2024 “Contact Lens Care Mastery: Fitting and Addressing Contact Lens Challenges Effectively” – Mississippi Association of Dispensing Opticians, Biloxi, MS

April 2024 “Utilization, Awareness, and Perceptions of Eye Exams among Healthcare Employees” – Poster presentation at Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, Seattle, WA

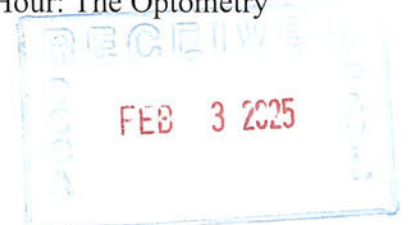
May 2024 “Navigating the Vascular Landscape of Diabetic Retinopathy and Retinal Vein Occlusion” – Retina & Glaucoma Collaborative Summit presentation by AAO Retina Special Interest Group and AAO Glaucoma Section, Louisville, KY

May 2024 “Women in Retina Present Complex Patient Cases” – co-lecture, Retina & Glaucoma Collaborative Summit presentation by AAO Retina Special Interest Group and AAO Glaucoma Section, Louisville, KY

May 2024 “Clinical Trials in Retinal Care” – Retina & Glaucoma Collaborative Summit presentation by AAO Retina Special Interest Group and AAO Glaucoma Section, Louisville, KY

May 2024 “AI in Focus: Revolutionizing Retinal Care” – Retina & Glaucoma Collaborative Summit presentation by AAO Retina Special Interest Group and AAO Glaucoma Section, Louisville, KY

May 2024 “Eye on AI: The Future of Optometry” – The Power Hour: The Optometry Podcast



- June 2024 Attar R, Steele R, Williamson J. *Are You Up to Speed on Inherited Retinal Dystrophies?* Review of Optometry
- June 2024 “AI: The Next Frontier” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Nashville, TN
- June 2024 “Contact Lens Complications: Recognition and Management” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Nashville, TN
- June 2024 “Beyond DNA: Unveiling the Epigenetic Landscape of the Eye” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Nashville, TN
- June 2024 “Through the Eye of the Needle: Navigating the Patient’s Journey Receiving Intravitreal Injections” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Nashville, TN
- June 2024 “Optimizing Refraction Techniques for Accurate Prescriptions” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Nashville, TN
- June 2024 “Mastering the Slit Lamp Workshop” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Nashville, TN
- June 2024 “Retina OCT Workshop: How to Scan, How to Interpret” – American Optometric Association, Optometry’s Meeting, Nashville, TN
- June 2024 Attar R. *DR and RVO Management Requires Early Detection and Continuous Monitoring*, Optometry Advisor
- July 2024 “Diabetic Retinal Disasters: A Roadmap to Prevention” – Optometric Education Consultants, Webinar presentation
- August 2024 Attar R. *GA Case Compendium: Simultaneous Development of Geographic Atrophy and Wet AMD in a Patient Lost to Follow-up*. Modern Optometry
- August 2024 “Eyes on Tomorrow: The Role of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Eye Care” – Armed Forces Optometric Association Tuesday Talks, Virtual
- August 2024 “Eyes on Wellness: Nourishing Optimal Vision Through Nutrition” – The University of Mississippi Medical Center Ophthalmology Update, Jackson, MS
- September 2024 “Geographic Atrophy: A Comprehensive Guide for Eye Care Professionals” – The 4-Eyed Professor, Defocus Media
- October 2024 Attar R. *Acting on AMD and cognitive decline*. Optometric Management, Vol 59, No. 8
- October 2024 “AI: The Next Frontier” – Mississippi Optometric Association – Jackson, MS
- October 2024 “AMD Diagnostic Alphabet Soup” – ODs on Retina – Synchronous Virtual CE Event
- November 2024 “Decoding the Retina: The Value of Genetic Testing in Inherited Disorders” – American Academy of Optometry – Indianapolis, IN



November 2024	Poster Presentation “Pooled Safety Analysis of Aflibercept 8 mg for up to 96 Weeks in the CANDELA, PHOTON, and PULSAR Trials” - American Academy of Optometry – Indianapolis, IN
December 2024	“Cases That Taught Me What I Didn't Learn in School” – Optometric Management Symposium – Orlando, FL
December 2024	“Novel Therapies for Retinal Diseases and Partnering with Retina Specialists for Collaborative Care of These Patients” – Optometric Management Symposium – Orlando, FL
December 2024	“Recent Advances in Retinal Imaging Techniques and how to Leverage it for Excellence in Retina Care” – Optometric Management Symposium – Orlando, FL
December 2024	“AMD Diagnostic Alphabet Soup” – Optometric Management Symposium – Orlando, FL
December 2024	“Eyes on Tomorrow: The Role of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Eye Care” – Professional Eye Care Associates, Virtual Presentation

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

- *Member*, American Public Health Association
- *Member*, American Optometric Association
- *Member*, American Academy of Optometry
- *Member*, Mississippi Optometric Association
- *Member*, Beta Sigma Kappa
- *Previous Member*, Pikeville Rotary Club



LEADERSHIP

- Current President of MOA Southwest Central Optometric Society
- Current Chair of Retina SIG for the American Academy of Optometry
- Vice Chair of American Optometric Association Leadership Development Committee
- Graduate of MOA Leadership Optometry Mississippi
- 2017 Emotional Intelligence for Positive Outcomes Workshop
- 2017 Franklin Covey Effective Leadership Skills Workshop
- 2016 John Maxwell Leadership Retreat
- 2016 Leadership Kentucky – New Executives Program
- 2016 Graduate of the Patton Leadership Institute
- 2016 ASCO Inter-Professional Education & Collaboration Practice Summit
- 2012 Merton C. Flom Leadership Insight Program
- Leadership Skills for Women
- Founding President of the UIW RSO National Optometric Student Association (NOSA)
- Founding Vice President of Contact Lens Society
- Founding Secretary of Gold Key International Optometric Honor Society
- American Public Health Association Local Liaison for RSO

AWARDS, HONORS, AND RECOGNITION

- 2023 Alpha Eta Society Exceptional Student Professional Service Award
- 2022 Women in Optometry Young OD of the Year
- 2020 American Optometric Association Young OD of the Year
- 2020 Southeastern Congress of Optometry Young OD of the Year
- 2019 Helen St. Claire MS Young OD of the Year
- 2013 Allergan Award for Distinguished Achievement
- 2013 Alcon Clinical Case Report Award
- 2012 Recipient of the Texas State Optical Scholarship
- 2012 NOSA Leadership Scholarship Recipient
- 2012 Alcon/NOSA Leadership Award Recipient
- 2012 Gold Key International Optometric Honor Society
- 2012 Winner of Transitions 'Students of Vision' Scholarship
- 2012 1st Ever Recipient of the Optometry Student of the Month for the month of March by OptometryStudents.com
- 2012 Recipient of the RSO Leadership Award
- 2012 Recipient of AFOS Student of the Year Award
- 2012 Recipient of Project Foresight Recognition Award
- 2012 ASCO Ethics Scholarship
- 2011 Recipient of the RSO Mission Award
- 2011 Recipient of the J. Pat Cummings Award
- 2010 Recipient of Ocular Instruments Award of Clinical Excellence

COMMUNITY AND VOLUNTEER SERVICE

- American Diabetes Association Walk for Diabetes Participant
- Toys for Tots Drive, *Organizer*
- Volunteer, Relay for Life
- Volunteer, Toys-for-Tots donation drive organizer
- Volunteer, Coats for Kids donation drive
- Remote Area Medical (RAM) clinic for eye/vision exam
- Volunteers Optometric Services to Humanity (VOSH)
- Vision Walk benefiting the Foundation Fighting Blindness Participant
- Prevent Blindness Texas Volunteer
- Vision Screening Volunteer for youth-in-crisis at the Healy Murphy Center
- Vision Screening Volunteer in association with Methodist Healthcare Ministries



PROFESSIONALEXPERIENCE

Optometrist, Home Eye Care Associates, April 2014 – Dec 2014

Provided comprehensive exams in adult day care, assisted living and retirement communities. Diagnosed and managed acute and chronic ocular disease and trauma as well as co-managing retinal and systemic conditions. Majority of patient interactions included treatment for diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration and glaucoma.

Optometrist, EyeTx Vision Centers, Sept 2014 – Dec 2014

Provided comprehensive eye examinations to general population, from infants to geriatrics. Diagnosed, treated and managed ocular disease of the anterior and posterior segments. Provided prescriptions for eyeglasses, contact lens and therapeutic treatments as indicated.

Optometrist, Martino Eye Care, June 2014 - November 2014

Provided comprehensive eye examination to general population, from infants to geriatrics. Diagnosed, treated and managed ocular disease of the anterior and posterior segments. Provided prescriptions for eyeglasses, contact lens and therapeutic treatments as indicated.

Independent Fill-in Optometrist, VisionWorks, Vision Source April 2014 – November 2014

Provided comprehensive eye examination to general population, from infants to geriatrics. Diagnosed, treated and managed ocular disease of the anterior and posterior segments. Provided prescriptions for eyeglasses, contact lens and therapeutic treatments as indicated.

San Antonio VA Medical Center, Summer 2012

Primary care externship site heavy in ocular disease which also included rotations in polytrauma evaluation, along with clinical observations in specialty areas such as retina and cornea.

San Antonio Medical Center Fall 2012

Fast-paced primary care practice providing comprehensive eye care including annual eye examinations, contact lens examinations, pediatric examinations and medical eye care serving primarily military families.

UIW RSO Vision and Eye Care Institute, Spring 2013

- Adult Primary Care
- Ocular Disease
- Vision Therapy
- Optical
- Pediatric Primary Care
- Contact Lens
- Low Vision and Rehabilitation
- Technology

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Marketing and Merchandising Specialist, Winston Retail Solutions, 2005- 2012

- Merchandised product category utilizing client directives, managed inventory, and implemented all point of sale and marketing materials and any branding collateral
- Trained sales associates/specialists/department and visual managers on client merchandising initiatives, products, and brand recognition
- Ensured compelling, accurate, and creative visual presentations specific to brand
- Negotiated better real estate locations or maintain locations as appropriate within retail space
- Developed in-store relationships to maximize opportunities for exposure

Marketing and Sales Specialist, Beaute Prestige International, Inc. 2006 - 2009

- Developed and implemented sales strategies and special events to generate sales
- Successfully launched new product into the marketplace and ranked highest in sales within the Southeast territory
- Worked closely with account coordinator, management, and other representatives to organize events which effectively increased new business from conventional markets

Sales Representative, Federated Macy's, 1999 - 2006

Sales cycle includes appointment setting, need analyses, presenting product demonstrations, and closing

- Increased sales 150% in the first year and 33% every year thereof
- Attended company training seminars and product launch initiatives to maintain strong working knowledge of products, features, and benefits
- Built rapport with customers while handling purchases, complaints, and special requests

Quality Control Analyst, Keystone Laboratories Inc., 2004 - 2005

Worked collaboratively with head research scientist to maintain a compliant department that strictly adheres to regulatory guidelines. Performed laboratory tests, routine preventative maintenance, and quality control procedures. Analyzed, interpreted, recorded and communicated test results, and ensured the integrity of equipment functionality.

- Analysis and reporting quality of cosmetic & OTC products, including raw materials and packaging
- Microbiological testing of new and existing products
- Infection control, inventory control, specimen handling, specialized equipment care, and instrument calibration and maintenance

Instructor, Fournier Learning Strategies, 2003 - 2004

Provided academic tutoring to high school and college students with strategies to succeed and achieve the maximum of their abilities

- Utilized creative methods to facilitate learning
- Creation of supplementary and/or modified materials to aid in learning
- Encouraged and fostered good study habits to master difficult skills and concepts
- Assessment and development of individualized tutoring plan



Copy of email sent to Kerrie Shahan

Hi Kerrie,

Thank you for these approvals. Since these approvals are for education given on 10/28/2024 and 11/11/2024, I am wondering why approval has not yet been received for our previous education given on 7/25/2024. I checked and my check for \$25 has not been cashed either. I am wondering if the envelope with the application and supporting paperwork could be lost? I will send another envelope with appropriate paperwork and payment today. I hope this is OK since it has been greater than 45 days since the education date of 7/25/2024. I would have looked into this sooner, but I understand the Board only meets at certain time intervals and it was brought to my attention after receiving approvals for later dates of education.

Thank you for your understanding,

Jana Souza, OD

From: DCCA Optometry <optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov>

Sent: Monday, November 18, 2024 10:52 AM

To: info@hawaiivisionspecialists.com

Subject: Hydrus Microstent Advancements & Interventional Glaucoma Advancements: Approval

Aloha,

Attached please find the approval notifications for continuing education.

Sincerely,

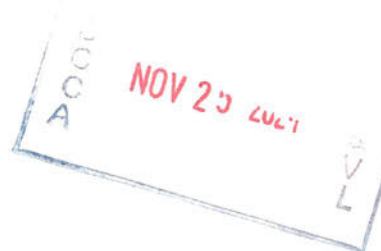
Kerrie Shahan (she/her)

Executive Officer

Hawaii Board of Optometry

Professional and Vocational Licensing Division

Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs



4.B Hawaii Vision Specialists

State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY
335 Merchant St., 3rd Floor, Honolulu, HI 96813
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3469, Honolulu, HI 96801
Access this form via website at: cca.hawaii.gov/pvl

PROGRAM SPONSOR AGREEMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION ("CE")

PROGRAM TITLE: Interventional Glaucoma Advances/iStent and iDose

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
Index number	<u>25-004</u>
Reviewed by	<u>CS</u>
Approved by	_____
Amended date	_____

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Submit this original completed application form for each course title no more than 45 days after the course is completed;
2. Attach a program outline including time schedule;
3. Attach course description;
4. Attach curriculum vitae of all lecturer(s);
5. Attach a copy of the certificate of attendance (please see Hawaii Administrative Rules §16-92-40(a) for the required information); and
6. Attach a check for \$25 made payable to: "COMMERCE & CONSUMER AFFAIRS". (check must be in U.S. dollars and be from a U.S. financial institution.)

SPONSOR'S NAME: Hawaii Vision Specialists

PHONE NO.: 808-333-3233 **EMAIL ADDRESS:** info@hawaiivisionspecialists.com

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION: ophthalmology/optometry

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 392 Kapiolani St

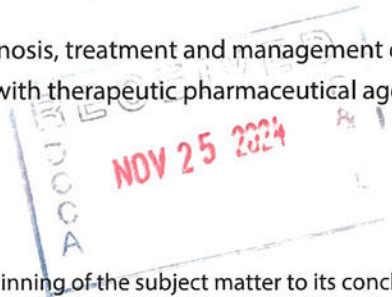
LOCATION OF PROGRAM (City, State): Hilo, HI **DATE OF PROGRAM:** 7/25/2024

Total CE hour(s) being requested: 2

2 hours(s) will apply towards fulfilling the 36 hours of CE in the diagnosis, treatment and management of ocular and systemic diseases, required for license renewal of an optometrist with therapeutic pharmaceutical agent ("TPA") certification.

The sponsor agrees that the program shall be such:

1. That it will require and monitor the attendance;
2. That it will be at least 50 minutes in duration for each hour claimed from the beginning of the subject matter to its conclusion;
3. That it will be presented by a qualified lecturer, whose name, title, and qualifications are to be included in attached curriculum vitae;
4. That written records of its attendees and of the program outline shall be maintained in its files for a period of two years immediately following its conclusion;
5. That written evidence of attendance will be issued by the Sponsor to **each attendee** with the CE hour(s) and the Board's Hawaii Index Number shown thereon. The Board will not accept any certification of attendance or lists of attendees from the Sponsor. If any are received, they will be discarded;



(CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)


4.B Hawaii Vision Specialists

Print Name of Sponsor: Hawaii Vision Specialists

Date: 7/25/2024

- 6. That the CE hour(s) requested are exclusive of any preparation time;
- 7. That the program records will be subject to review by the Hawaii Board of Optometry ("Hawaii Board") and the program sponsor agrees to make these records available to the Hawaii Board or its designee during regular business hours at the business address indicated on this application for a period of two years following the date of presentation; and
- 8. That the Hawaii Board will be notified as to the location of these records if they are removed from the above location prior to expiration of the above two year period.

In consideration for compliance with this agreement, we understand that we may advise prospective attendees of the approval of our program and the number of hours of credit allowable. If we fail to comply with this agreement or fail to meet acceptable standards in our program, we understand that approval of our program may be revoked by the Hawaii Board and that notice of such revocation may be given by the Hawaii Board to all licensees.

By 
 Signature of individual responsible for CE administration

7/25/2024
 Date

Its owner/partner
 Title
Jana Souza, OD/Dan Driscoll, MD
 Print name of individual responsible for CE administration

(THIS FORM MAY BE DUPLICATED)



This material can be made available for individuals with special needs. Please call the Licensing Branch Manager at (808) 586-3000 to submit your request.

Interventional glaucoma advances

Dr. Omar Sadruddin, MD MBA

Hour 1:

Hour 1 will deal with advances made in the glaucoma early intervention segment of the glaucoma treatment market at this point. Up until this more modern technology that has been evolving over the past decade, the previous standard of care was to use topical glaucoma medications to treat mild, moderate, and even advanced forms of glaucoma up until the point where the patient may require very advanced type of interventional incisional surgery (SSI or secondary surgical intervention) such as trabeculectomy or tube shunt surgery. Both of these types of surgical procedures can be fraught with substantial complications as well as potential for vision loss and other issues that made doing this type of surgery more of a last resort for patients having significant vision loss.

Over the years, as the MIGS (minimally invasive glaucoma surgery) market has developed, there have been ways invented to improve on interventional aspects of glaucoma treatment without relying as much on patient compliance as would be required with topical medications. Many of these advances have come of late including intervention at the angle of the eye involving goniotomy, shunting of Schlemm's canal, viscodilation of Schlemm's canal, as well as minimally invasive bleb surgery such as the Xen gel stent implant. Of late, there has been more focus on interventional glaucoma dealing with long-acting medications that can slowly elute prostaglandin analogues into the anterior chamber and have greater efficacy on the trabecular meshwork and uveoscleral outflow system compared to that which is delivered through topical therapy with much better reliability. The company Glaukos has been the forerunner in this aspect of research and development and release of new products into the market for interventional glaucoma specifically dealing with stenting of Schlemm's canal.

There have been several generations of iStent released including the original iStent G from 2014 progressing to the iStent W and now finally, the iStent Infinite. Up until around 2023, glaucoma stent surgery was only approved by most insurances to occur at the time of cataract extraction and intraocular lens implant surgery as another way to augment the function of that surgery to help lower intraocular pressures. Glaukos has done a significant number of clinical trials to establish the efficacy, safety and utility of finding that stenting independent of cataract surgery in the phakic or pseudophakic status is able to augment pressure lowering capabilities of the trabecular meshwork, even on eyes that have more moderate-to-advanced glaucoma.

The speaker went on to discuss additional studies which showed in moderate-to-advanced glaucoma where the patient had been on maximum tolerated medical therapy and/or had several failed glaucoma surgeries in the past where evidence had shown that there was a very significant efficacy to stenting the Schlemm's canal in an eye that otherwise was deemed to have dysfunctional outflow mechanisms naturally. The exact pathophysiology of reviving this outflow mechanism is still yet to be understood,

4.B Hawaii Vision Specialists

however it does seem to have a similar efficacy as that seen on a primary stent done at the time of cataract surgery, although this secondary stenting independent of cataract surgery can still demonstrate very significant efficacy. For that purpose, Glaukos is encouraging more widespread use of the iStent Infinite device either in combination with/or independent of cataract surgery as a way to invoke additional IOP lowering capacity for minimally invasive glaucoma surgeons as well as enhancing their patient's ability to remain compliant without the need for additional topical medication or other surgical interventions. The goal of this is to buy them additional time and hopefully avoid additional major surgeries as referenced previously such as trabeculectomy or tube shunt surgical implants.

Hour 2:

Hour 2 deals with more discussion of recent developments in the long-elution drugs that are able to be implanted intracamerally at this point. Glaukos started doing research in this segment of the market as early as 2008 with the vision to create a device that would have very long-acting activity through a prostaglandin analog being able to be slowly released into the anterior chamber and have efficacy on the trabecular meshwork and uveo-scleral outflow system. There were some limitations to the capacity of the market space in order to make this type of surgical device come to fruition and be released into the open market for commercial use. One of the main limitations was finding the correct concentration of medication as well as finding a way that it can be delivered in a slow-release mechanism over the course of >12 months. Finally, finding the microscopic detail necessary to formulate a container for this specialized purpose required Glaukos to design and develop its own manufacturing facility which is state-of-the-art and over 134,000 ft.² costing greater than \$500 million to outfit with the correct tooling and manufacturing processes to create this new device called the iDose TR.

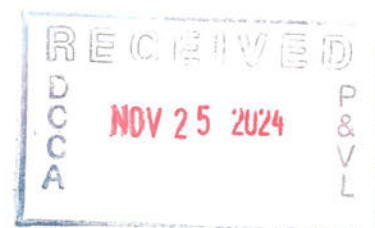
The iDose TR is a 75 µg implant containing a slow-dissolving travoprost that is dissolved through a slow elution membrane. To bring this to FDA approval, this was required to go through clinical trials and show a non-inferiority aspect compared to the standard of care for glaucoma (which is timolol) and it was able to successfully show this non-inferiority aspect both with a slow elution and a more rapid elution style delivery mechanism. Given that there was minimal difference between a slow and rapid elution delivery mechanism in terms of efficacy, Glaukos made the decision to move forward with the slow elution to gain additional time that iDose would have longevity in the anterior chamber. One might ask why it was compared to timolol when the current standard of care for typical glaucoma treatment is putting patients on a nightly prostaglandin analog as would be expected for a device also that contains a prostaglandin analogue. In order to show that this stent has non-inferiority to prostaglandin analogues, they were done in a prospective cohort trial that compared a similar cohort of patients that either continue to take topical glaucoma drops and had them washed out and replaced with the iDose versus those that never had any type of topical therapy and had the iDose placed. What they found was that the patients' baseline pressures on topical prostaglandin analogues were to a certain level and when these were washed out and replaced with the iDose, the baseline pressures actually

4.B Hawaii Vision Specialists

were lowered by > 1.3 mm hg showing real-world superiority of a clinically significant level of the iDose compared to topical therapy. This brings into question what might be the reason behind that which there are many theorems about. Some could be the patient compliance being less than 100%. Others could be the actual formulation of the medication being delivered and there could be the actual aqueous barrier caused by the cornea.

Further discussion of the iDose included ways that are clinically indicated at this point which can be for ocular hypertension and open-angle glaucoma. These are independent factors of any other types of failed therapies or failed surgeries like iStent Infinite. For that purpose, there should be considerable uptake of the iDose when shown the significant clinical advantages and 100% compliance rate once it is implanted in patients. There is also a much lower learning curve in terms of the implantation technique as it does not require natural anatomical cannulation of Schlemm's canal, but does require insertion through trabecular meshwork to be anchored in the sclera which can be accomplished relatively easily in even a more inexperienced surgeon's hands.

Glaukos continues to evolve the market share for minimally invasive glaucoma surgical devices and with the introduction of the iStent Infinite for independent of cataract surgery type of stenting as well as the iDose 75 μ g travoprost implant. The hope is that Glaukos will continue to envelop more market share from invasive glaucoma surgeons to enjoy additional mechanisms by which to have their patients benefit from much better compliance and the lower need for topical or other intervention therapies moving forward



000006

Omar Sadruddin, MD MBA

Vice President, Global Medical Affairs at Glaukos
Aliso Viejo, California, United States

Experience

Glaukos Corporation
Vice President, Global Medical Affairs
October 2022 - Present (1 year 10 months)
Aliso Viejo, California, United States

Santen Pharmaceutical
5 years
Therapeutic Area Head, Glaucoma
2019 - October 2022 (3 years)
San Francisco Bay Area

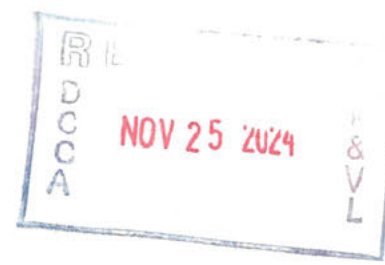
Global Medical Director
2017 - 2019 (2 years)
Emeryville, CA

Alcon, a Novartis company
Global Clinical Director
2014 - 2017 (3 years)
Dallas/Fort Worth Area

St. Jude Medical
3 years
Senior Clinical Program Manager
2013 - 2014 (1 year)
Greater Minneapolis-St. Paul Area

Clinical Trial Manager
2011 - 2013 (2 years)
Greater Minneapolis-St. Paul Area

Cedars-Sinai
Senior Postdoctoral Fellow
2009 - 2011 (2 years)



Contact

Top Skills

Clinical Research
Cardiology
Clinical Trials

Languages

English (Full Professional)
Spanish (Limited Working)
Hindi (Professional Working)

Publications

Heart-rate adjustment of transcatheter haemodynamics improves the prognostic evaluation of paravalvular regurgitation after transcatheter aortic valve implantation.

Transfemoral Access Assessment for Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement

Ab externo implantation of the MicroShunt, a poly (styrene-block-isobutylene-block-styrene) surgical device for the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma: a review

Safety and Effectiveness of the PRESERFLO® MicroShunt in Primary Open-Angle Glaucoma: Results from a 2-Year Multicenter Study

4- and 5-Year Results of the MicroShunt in Patients with Primary Open-Angle Glaucoma

4.B Hawaii Vision Specialists

Education

Liberty University

Master of Business Administration - MBA, Health/Health Care Administration/
Management · (2013)

ASU School of Medicine

Doctor of Medicine - MD · (2006)

This certifies that

Jana Miki'ala Souza, OD

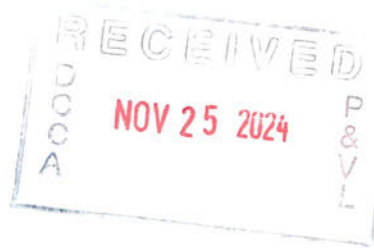
has successfully attended and completed

INTERVENTIONAL GLAUCOMA ADVANCEMENTS/
INSTENT AND IDOSE

For 2 CE TPA Certification Credits

Course # 00-000

On July 25, 2024



Dan Driscoll, MD



HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY

HAR §16-92-39 Educational courses; approval.

(c) All courses sponsored by persons or organizations other than those outlined above shall be submitted to the board for approval on a form as provided by the board, unless the course is approved by the Council on Optometric Practitioner Education. Forms shall be submitted to the board no more than forty-five days after the course is completed.

Kerrie E. Shahan

From: Lisa Fennell <lfennell@arbo.org>
Sent: Friday, January 10, 2025 2:58 AM
To: Lisa Fennell
Subject: [EXTERNAL] ARBO Member Query

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of Hawaii State Gov't / DCCA. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and are expecting the link or attachment.

ARBO Member Board Executives:

Jan Murray, Executive Officer of the Kansas Board of Examiners in Optometry, would like to know if your State Board permits the 8 hours of DEA training to count towards the annual continuing education requirement. Please send your response to me. I'll compile all of the responses and send them to Jan.

Thanks in advance for your response!

Regards,
Lisa

Lisa Fennell
Executive Director/CEO

Association of Regulatory Boards of Optometry
3440 Toringdon Way
Suite 205 PMB #20533
Charlotte, NC 28277

Main Phone: 704-970-2710
Direct Phone: 704-970-2755
www.arbo.org

4.D 2025 Optometrists Renewal Information

HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY CONTINUING EDUCATION RENEWAL INFORMATION - 2025

Upon renewal, all licensees are required to submit proof of completion of the continuing education (“CE”) requirements. The Board of Optometry (“Board”) will conduct a 100% audit of licensees and review of all CE courses.

CE REQUIREMENTS

Non-Therapeutic Licensees (“DPA”) Licenses

- If licensed before 2024, 32 hours of Board approved CE.
- If licensed in 2024, 16 hours of Board approved CE.
- If licensed in 2025, no CE hours are required (for the first renewal of the license).

Therapeutic Pharmaceutical Agent (“TPA”) Certified Licensees

Regardless of initial date of licensure, TPA certified licensees are required to submit 36 hours of Board approved CE in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of ocular and systemic diseases.

The one hundred (100) hour Board-approved course in the treatment and management of ocular disease shall satisfy the 36-hour CE requirement provided that the course was taken within the two years prior to the date the application of license renewal is received by the Board, and credits for the course were not used for a previous license renewal.

For TPA certified optometrists who recently graduated, please note: If you completed the 100 hours of education in the treatment and management of ocular diseases while enrolled in an accredited optometry school, college or university AND it was accumulated within the two years prior to the date the application of license renewal is received by the Board, please submit an original “Continuing Education Verification” form (available on the Board’s website: <http://cca.hawaii.gov/pvl/boards/optometry/>).

Online Courses

Non-Therapeutic licensees may submit up to (8) hours of asynchronous CE, and TPA licensees (9) hours of asynchronous CE per HAR section 16-92-39(b). The Board recognizes the following definitions provided by the Council on Optometric Practitioner Education (“COPE”).

Synchronous In-Person: The course instructor is in the same room with the participants, even if other formats are used as audio visual aids for teaching the course. The instructor is face-to-face with the audience and can touch the participants.

Synchronous Virtual: The course instructor is not physically present (not face-to-face) but is meeting with learners in real-time and can provide immediate feedback.

Examples: Interactive webinars in real time, Videoconferences, Interactive posters with authors presenting in real time. Once the event has taken place, learners may no longer participate in that activity.

Asynchronous: The course instructor and learner are not together at the same time, have no real-time communication, and the content is learner-paced.

Examples: Recorded webinar without instructor interaction, Journal article, Recorded Webcast/podcast. There is not just one time on one day to participate in the activity, rather, the learner determines when they participate.

4.D 2025 Optometrists Renewal Information

COPE CATEGORIES

In general, the Board approves the following COPE categories for DPA and TPA licensees

FOR DPA OPTOMETRISTS

FOR TPA CERTIFIED OPTOMETRISTS

<u>DPA</u>	<u>(A. CLINICAL OPTOMETRY)</u>	<u>TPA</u>	<u>(B. OCULAR DISEASE and C. RELATED SYSTEMIC DISEASE)</u>
CL	Contact Lenses	GL	Glaucoma
FV	Functional Vision/Pediatrics	IS	Injection Skills
GO	General Optometry	LP	Laser Procedures
LV	Low Vision/Vision Impairment & Rehabilitation	PO	Peri-Operative Management of Ophthalmic Surgery
PB	Public Health	SP	Surgery Procedures (Optometric)
PH	Pharmacology	TD	Treatment & Management of Ocular Disease
SD	Systemic Disease	NO	Neuro-Optometry

RENEWALS

Courtesy renewal reminders will be mailed to all currently licensed optometrists at their mailing address of record in early November. It is the licensee's responsibility to notify the Board of their current address*. If a licensee did not notify the Board of a change in address, they may not receive the courtesy renewal reminder.

**Information on address changes can be found on our website ([click here](#)). Please allow at least 5 business days for the processing of online requests, and at least 20 business days for the processing of hardcopy requests.*

Online Method

Online renewal may be submitted through the "MyPVL" online service at: <https://pvl.ehawaii.gov/mypvl>

Licensees may create their "MyPVL" account at any time; however, you will not be able to renew your license online until the portal opens in early November 2025.

Optometrists who renew online will be asked to attest that they have completed the CE requirements and will need to mail in the following items as a packet:

- Copy of online renewal confirmation;
- Original CE certificates; and
- [CE Audit Form](#)

Hardcopy Method

Hardcopy renewal applications will **not** be available online, however, they may be requested 8 weeks before license expiration. If you would like to request a hardcopy renewal application, please email (optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov) or call (808) 586-3000, and provide the following information:

- Licensee's name (as it appears on your Hawaii OD license);
- License number; and
- Mailing address where the application should be sent.

Please allow the Licensing Branch at least 5 business days from receipt of your request for processing.

Licensees who renew by hardcopy will need to mail in the following items as a packet:

- Original completed hardcopy renewal form;
- Renewal fee;
- Original CE certificates; and
- [CE Audit Form](#)

4.D 2025 Optometrists Renewal Information

Please allow at least 15 to 20 business days after receipt for a complete renewal application (including all requested supporting documents and required fees) for processing. To check on the status of a hardcopy renewal, please contact the Licensing Branch directly at (808) 586-3000, Monday through Friday (excluding state holidays) between 7:45 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Hawaiian Standard Time.

RENEWAL PACKET SUBMITTAL

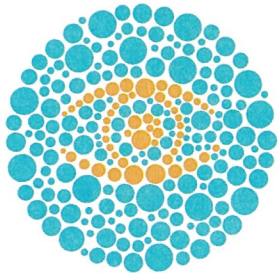
Whether you renew using the online or hardcopy method, all items listed in the packets above must be submitted in-person or by mail no later than December 31, 2025 to be considered on-time:

- In-person: 335 Merchant Street, Room 301, Honolulu
Monday through Friday, excluding state holidays
7:45 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
- By mail: Hawaii Board of Optometry
P.O. Box 3469
Honolulu, HI 96801

Please note that any CE certificates submitted to the Board via fax or email will **not** be accepted. The Board will not return any CE documents submitted.

Failure to complete or provide proof of completion of the CE requirement by December 31, 2025 and/or submitting false information by attesting that the licensee has fulfilled the CE requirement at the time of renewal will be referred to the Regulated Industries Complaints Office (“RICO”) for disciplinary action against the licensee’s Hawaii optometrist license.

If you have any questions, please contact the Board of Optometry at: optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov



Mililani Vision Source

Ronald R. Reynolds, O.D., Inc.

94-1249 Meheula Parkway
Suite #137
808-623-2866
www.visionsource-drreynolds.com

5.A.i Reynolds Optometric

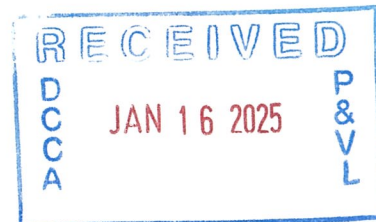
January 13, 2025

To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing to you in regards to our business name. I would like to have our corporation name remain Ronald R. Reynolds, O.D., Inc., but would like our Hawaii DBA to be Reynolds Optometric. Thank-you for your consideration to this matter.

Sincerely,

Dr. Geoffrey Reynolds, O.D., FAAO
Doctor of Optometry



000001

DCCA State of Hawaii

Downloaded on January 8, 2025.

The information provided below is not a certification of good standing and does not constitute any other certification by the State.

Website URL: <http://hbe.ehawaii.gov/documents>

Business Information

MASTER NAME	RONALD R. REYNOLDS, O.D., INC.
BUSINESS TYPE	Domestic Professional Corporation
FILE NUMBER	42024 P1
STATUS	Active
PURPOSE	OPTOMETRY
ORGANIZED IN	Hawaii UNITED STATES
INCORPORATION DATE	Dec 6, 1979
MAILING ADDRESS	95-1249 MEHEULA PKWY #137 MILILANI, Hawaii 96789 UNITED STATES
CROSS REFERENCE NAME	RONALD R. REYNOLDS, O.D., INC.
TERM	PER
AGENT NAME	RONALD R REYNOLDS
AGENT ADDRESS	95-1249 MEHEULA PKWY MILILANI, Hawaii 96789 UNITED STATES

Annual Filings

FILING YEAR	DATE RECEIVED	STATUS
2024	Oct 24, 2024	Processed
2023	Oct 4, 2023	Processed
2022	Oct 5, 2022	Processed
2021	Oct 2, 2021	Processed
2020	Dec 16, 2020	Processed
2019	Oct 9, 2019	Processed
2018	Oct 29, 2018	Processed
2017	Oct 10, 2017	Processed
2016	Oct 11, 2016	Processed
2015	Oct 26, 2015	Processed
2014	Oct 20, 2014	Processed
2013	Oct 29, 2013	Processed
2012	Oct 9, 2012	Processed
2011	Oct 11, 2011	Processed
2010	Oct 13, 2010	Processed
2009	Oct 27, 2009	Processed
2008	Oct 23, 2008	Processed
2007	Nov 19, 2007	Processed
2006	Dec 28, 2006	Processed
2005	Dec 15, 2005	Processed
2004	Jan 6, 2005	Processed
2003	Dec 16, 2003	Processed
2002		Not Required

5.A.i Reynolds Optometric

2001	Processed
2000	Processed
1999	Processed

Officers

NAME	OFFICE	DATE
REYNOLDS, RONALD R	P/T/D	Oct 1, 2003
REYNOLDS, GEOFFREY E	V	Oct 1, 2003
REYNOLDS, SHARON H	S	Oct 1, 2015

Stocks

DATE	CLASS	SHARES	PAID SHARES	PAR VALUE	STOCK AMOUNT
Dec 31, 1989	COMMON	12,000	12,000	1.	12,000.

HAWAII BOARD OF OPTOMETRY

HAR §16-92-52 Grounds for refusal to issue license or certificate, revocation, suspension, refusal to renew. Failure of any licensee to comply with chapter 459, HRS, or this chapter shall be grounds for the board to refuse to admit a person to the examination, refuse to issue a license or certificate, suspend or revoke a license or certificate, fine a licensee or refuse to renew a license. In addition, the following shall be grounds for the board to refuse to admit a person to the examination, refuse to issue a license or certificate, suspend or revoke a license or certificate, fine a licensee or refuse to renew license:

- (6) Using any name in connection with the licensee's practice other than the name under which the licensee is licensed to practice, or using any advertising which fails to clearly identify the individual licensee or which is ambiguous or misleading as to the licensee's identity;

§16-92-65 Approval of trade name. All trade names, other than the licensed name of an individual optometric practitioner, shall be approved by the board. All trade names shall not connote or imply any relationship either directly or indirectly with any governmental agencies (municipal, state, or federal), union or labor organizations, church or religious sects, schools or colleges, medical or optometric material manufacturing business corporations or companies, nor shall it imply that it is connected with any race or racial organizations, student leagues, fraternities or sororities, or imply the use of specialized techniques.

HAR §16-92-66 Trade name restricted to licensee. Whenever a trade name is used, the trade name shall be used in conjunction with the name under which the licensee is licensed to practice. The only exception to this rule shall be when the trade name is used verbally. If the name of a licensed optometrist appears in the trade name of the firm and the optometrist's association with the firm is terminated because of resignation, retirement or otherwise, the trade name shall be deleted forthwith.

Kerrie E. Shahan

From: DCCA Optometry
Subject: FW: [EXTERNAL] LLLT device

From: Inna Litvin [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, January 21, 2025 4:14 PM
To: DCCA Optometry <optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov>
Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] LLLT device

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of Hawaii State Gov't / DCCA. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and are expecting the link or attachment.

Aloha Kerrie,

Thank you for your email. The machine is the MDelite Infinity Pro to treat chalazion, hordeolum, dry eye (meibomian gland dysfunction), and blepharitis.... Below are the links to the journal articles that have reported excellent results with the use of low level light (LLL) therapy, the LLLT device, and the allergy testing kit suppliers. I was advised to check with the board to make sure as Optometrists, we can use the device for those purposes (chalazion, dry eye, hordeolum, and blepharitis) and to make sure the device was also approved to use, specifically in Hawaii. I was told by the MDelite representatives that their device does have FDA approval. I've talked to other optometrists with the MDelite device and they highly recommended the Infinity Pro for the treatments stated above but said to double check with the board, since they are in a different state.

I also did have one more question regarding allergy testing that is done in the office. I was interested in using the Allerfocus allergy testing kits for allergic conjunctivitis and was told by the Allerfocus representative to make sure that we are able to do it in our state as well before ordering the allergy kits for in office use...

Greatly appreciate all you do for our state and look forward to helping patients see and feel their very best!

Links for treatments and the device:

<https://www.reviewofoptometry.com/article/be-instrumental-in-osd>

<https://www.optometrytimes.com/view/evolving-eye-care-with-light-therapy-part-1-low-level-light-therapy-the-skin-and-ocular-surface-care>

<https://mdelitelaser.com/infinitypro-light-therapy-device/>

<https://www.allerfocus.com/>

5.AB Inna Litvin Inquiry

Many Mahalos,



Dr. Inna Litvin, OD, CFNC, CPT
Hawaii InfantSEE Advocate
IML Island Enterprises, Inc.
75-1015 Henry Street
Kailua- Kona, HI 96740
Office: (808) 327-9727
Fax: (808) 327-1080
imlislandoptometry@gmail.com

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or their agent, or if this message has been addressed to you in error, please immediately alert the sender by reply email and then delete this message and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination, copying, or storage of this message or its attachments is strictly prohibited.

On Tue, Jan 21, 2025, 10:21 AM DCCA Optometry <optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov> wrote:

Aloha Dr. Litvin,

I can place your question on the next agenda for the Hawaii Board of Optometry ("Board") which is scheduled for Monday, February 10th (9:00 am).

Please provide any information on LLLT therapy and the MDelite device you would like me to share with the Board members. I will need the information no later than Monday, February 3rd in order to include it in the meeting packet.

Sincerely,

Kerrie Shahan (she/her)

Executive Officer

Hawaii Board of Optometry

Professional and Vocational Licensing Division

Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs

Post: PO Box 3469, Honolulu, HI 96801

Phone: 808-586-2705

Email: optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov

Website: <https://cca.hawaii.gov/pvl/boards/optometry/>

From: Inna Litvin [REDACTED]

Sent: Monday, December 9, 2024 12:08 PM

5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry

To: DCCA Optometry <optometry@dcca.hawaii.gov>

Subject: [EXTERNAL] LLLT device

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of Hawaii State Gov't / DCCA. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and are expecting the link or attachment.

To whom it may concern,

My name is Dr. Inna Litvin, O.D. I have a TPA Optometry license and am licensed to practice optometry in Hawaii. My question is regarding Low-Level Light (LLL) Therapy for dry eye management. I know as an Optometrist I am allowed to use IPL to treat dry eye, but only one IPL has been officially approved for treatment of dry eye, the Lumenis device... I am interested in working with LLLT device for the treatment of dry eye, are we able to use the MDelite device in the state of Hawaii for treatment of dry eye. I know another doctor who uses the Marco Equinox and am just wanting to make sure I am allowed to do this in Hawaii with that specific piece of equipment before purchasing it,

Many Mahalos,



Dr. Inna Litvin, OD, CFNC, CPT
Hawaii InfantSEE Advocate
IML Island Enterprises, Inc.
75-1015 Henry Street
Kailua- Kona, HI 96740
Office: (808) 327-9727
Fax: (808) 327-1080
imlislandoptometry@gmail.com

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The contents of this email message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or privileged information and may be legally protected from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or their agent, or if this message has been addressed to you in error, please immediately alert the sender by reply email and then delete this message and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination, copying, or storage of this message or its attachments is strictly prohibited.

Published December 15, 2024

Be Instrumental in OSD

There's so many more procedures than just punctal plugs.

By Paul M. Karpecki, OD, Chief Clinical Editor



Last month I discussed the plethora of ocular surface disease (OSD) treatments available today, and this month we're sticking with OSD by taking a look at the procedures most optometrists routinely perform. There are several of these as well, and they go well beyond punctal occlusion. Let's dive into all the surgical options and see which ones can greatly help your patients.

IES/NTT Conference

This past month, I co-chaired the Intrepid Eye Society/New Technology and Treatments Conference in Nashville. There were nearly 200 attendees and the Intrepid Eye Society members who served as faculty, along with Ben Gaddie, OD, and Marc Bloomenstein, OD, brought incredible clinical and practice insights. One that struck me was the importance of not only participating in advanced OSD procedures, but even the process required, via instrumentation.

Perception is Reality

These high-demand, advanced procedures serve over 150 million people with meibomian gland dysfunction, dry eye and/or blepharitis. The use of instruments, as Mark Schaeffer, OD, pointed out during the amniotic membrane and instrumentation workshop we shared—like lid expressors or bandage lens forceps, rather than our fingers—are far more impressive to the patient and a better model a patient-pay or insurance-covered procedure. So, start with good instrumentation, which can also decrease complications and increase efficiency. For example, bandage lens forceps prevent stabbing the conjunctiva with sharp jewelers forceps or removing delicate epithelium in the case where the bandage lens is adherent.

Procedures Aplenty

The first procedure that comes to mind due to its long history is punctal occlusion. Impressive recent innovations like tapered 180-day dissolving punctal plugs (Oasis Medical) and cross-linked hyaluronic acid lacrimal occlusion, have provided superior results and a far more positive patient response.

Newer intense pulsed light (IPL) devices that use self-cooling heads (Espansione, Essilor Instruments) remove the need for face gel, practically eliminate the risk of burning a patient, eliminate the “snapping elastic band” pain, treat more skin types and are equally effective in my experience of over 3,000 cases.

A new system involving radiofrequency energy called the Darwin (Oculus) is on the market and, in 2025, an IPL from Lumibird is seeking FDA approval.

Low-level light therapy (LLLT) has allowed doctors to avoid having to surgically remove or inject chalazion. LLLT involves two or three treatments and is very effective on hordeola and early chalazia without the addition of IPL. Perhaps this is due to endogenous heat measured in the lower eyelid 25 minutes after application.¹

Biofilm removal options include microblepharoexfoliation (e.g. BlephEx, NuLids), Optimize (BlephEx) or Rinsada. You can also do a quick biofilm over the meibomian gland orifices with an eyelid debrider (Bruder Healthcare) after a dry eye exam. While this doesn't have the same biofilm-removing capability of microblepharoexfoliation or irrigation, it certainly delivers an impressive patient response, which further emphasizes how valuable this process is.

For everting the eyelids to provide foreign body removal, concretion removal or meibography, instruments like the Meivertor (Bruder Healthcare) greatly improve efficiency and a professional appearance. Keep in mind that most instruments can easily be sanitized with bead-sterilizer.

Finally, there is amniotic membrane therapy with the use of ProKera corneal bandages (BioTissue) forceps for removal, dry amnion forceps for applying amnion to the cornea and contact lens and bandage contact lens forceps (all provided by Bruder). Amnion placement itself is a major opportunity in appropriate patients, such as those that don't respond to topical therapy or have neurotrophic keratitis. Innovations such as CAM360 (BioTissue) that provide ProKera without the ring, Apollo (Atlas Medical) dehydrated amnion that maintains significant healing components or lyophilized or freeze-dried (Oculus Biologics) have continued to allow optometrists to better service our patients.

So, when looking at surgical options, consider the incredible opportunity in front of you that involves advanced ocular surface disease.

Dr. Karpecki is Director of Cornea and External Disease at the Kentucky Eye Institute in Lexington KY. He is the Chief Clinical Editor for Review of Optometry and chair of the New Technologies & Treatments conferences. A fixture in optometric clinical education, he consults for a wide array of ophthalmic clients, including ones discussed in this article. Dr. Karpecki's full list of disclosures can be found [here](#).

Copyright © 2025 Jobson Medical Information LLC unless otherwise noted.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

**THIS PAGE IS
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

Evolving eye care with light therapy – Part 1: Low-level light therapy, the skin, and ocular surface care

December 23, 2024

By Mile Brujic, OD, FAAO

Publication Article

Optometry Times Journal

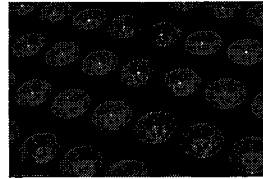
December digital edition 2024

Volume 16 Issue 12



According to Mile Brujic, OD, FAAO, low-level light therapy (LLLT) and intense pulsed light have demonstrated tremendous benefits for his patients.

Light therapy is demonstrating an increasingly important role in eye care. Many of our patients benefit from us refracting light to optimally focus images on the retina. But in recent years, we have leveraged our understanding of how light wavelengths and light intensity can be used to manage conditions regarding the health of the ocular surface. Specifically, low-level light therapy (LLLT) and intense pulsed light have demonstrated tremendous benefits for our patients. In this 2-part series, we will explore these technologies at a deeper level. In this article we discuss the complexities of the skin, LLLT, and its role in ocular surface care.



*Image credit:
AdobeStock/VictorMoussa*

Understanding the skin

The skin is a complex organ that plays an important role in human physiology. It is composed of the epidermis, the dermis, and hypodermis. The epidermis is the outermost layer of the skin and lies directly over the dermis. The dermis is the middle layer of the skin. The hypodermis is directly below the dermis and connects the skin to underlying fat and muscle tissue.¹

The epidermis is composed of 5 layers that include different cells. At the innermost portion of the epidermis, basal cells



continually replicate and replace the other cells of the epidermis. From the basal layer of the epidermis to the most superficial layer are: 1) the stratum basale, 2) the stratum spinosum, 3) the stratum granulosum, 4) the stratum lucidum, and 5) the stratum corneum. The epidermis replaces itself every 28 to 42 days.^{2,3}

The dermis is the layer of the skin beneath the epidermis. The hypodermis provides structural and nutritional support for the overlying epidermis. Within the dermis are collagen, elastic tissue, and other extracellular components that include vasculature, nerve endings, hair follicles, and glands. Fibroblasts are the primary cell type in the dermis.⁴ Normally, the vascular supply is not visible when viewing the skin of the face; however, when there is inflammation in the skin, the blood vessels can dilate and be visible.⁵

Over time, the collagen in the dermis can become less structured, which leads to skin laxity. Additionally, the elastin fibers also lose their elastic properties. These changes can be seen over time on the face and around the eyes, as wrinkling occurs in the skin around the eyes.⁶ The blood supply in the face is not distinctly separate from the vascular supply of the eyelids. As such, inflammatory conditions that affect the skin can also affect the eyelids and eyelid margin.⁷ With the thin skin on the eyelids and the close proximity of the meibomian glands, this can often affect the health of the meibomian glands.⁸

Inflammation of the skin can occur through a variety of mechanisms. Through the process of inflammation, cytokines and chemokines are released into the dermis, which recruits inflammatory cells and leads to vessel dilation and warming of the surrounding tissue. Unfortunately, this process often cascades and is poorly controlled, leading to additional inflammation.^{7,8}

Light and how it affects the skin

We need only to think about excessive exposure to UV radiation to understand the effect and power that electromagnetic radiation can have on the skin, demonstrated by tanning, sunburns, and aging effects.^{9,10} Electromagnetic variance can produce very different effects when the skin is exposed to it. One key factor that determines this is the wavelength the skin is exposed to. In general, longer wavelengths will penetrate the skin at greater depths.¹¹

UV radiation has a wavelength between 100 nm and 400 nm and penetrates the skin the least. UVA is between 315 nm and 400 nm and is not visible. UVB, also not visible, is between 280



nm and 315 nm. UVC is below 280 nm and is filtered out in the atmosphere, never reaching us. Although UV radiation can penetrate the skin, it does so at a very shallow depth.¹¹ UVA typically causes the oxidative stress associated with aging and will break down collagen, enhancing the aged skin appearance. UVB, which is lower in wavelength, is absorbed in the epidermis. When the skin is exposed to low quantities of UVB, it increases melanin in the epidermis, creating what we typically refer to as a suntan. Excessive exposure to UVB can cause sunburn. Excessive exposure to UVB can also cause DNA mutation in the skin and can ultimately lead to skin cancer.¹²

It is evident that electromagnetic radiation can affect the skin in a variety of ways. UV radiation is outside the visible spectrum and penetrates the skin at very shallow levels. As we consider longer wavelengths of electromagnetic radiation, they have different properties that allow them to penetrate the skin



visible range.

Exposing the skin to increasing wavelength allows for deeper penetration of light into the skin. Blue light (440 nm) has less penetration depth than red light (650 nm). Infrared light (750 nm) has the greatest penetration in the skin. Blue light will have very little penetration in the dermis, whereas both red and near-infrared light have been estimated to reach depths of 4.5 mm and 5.5 mm, respectively, in the skin.¹¹ This depth allows for interaction with the cells and other structures within the dermis, which will impact properties of the skin, such as collagen content, elasticity, and cellular function.¹³

LLLT can cause changes to tissue structure and function by its influence at a molecular and cellular level. Cytochrome C oxidase (CCO) is an enzyme located in the mitochondria of cells that acts as a chromophore for red and near-infrared light. Absorption of this light energy by CCO enhances enzymatic activity, mitochondrial respiration, and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) production.¹³ Additionally, LLLT can alter transcription properties within the cell.¹³

Tissue changes result directly from these intracellular changes, along with nonspecific changes to the skin. LLLT has been shown to increase production of procollagen, collagen, basic fibroblast growth factors, and proliferation of fibroblasts.¹³ Tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases are also elevated in tissues treated with LLLT and likely protect newly synthesized collagen from proteolytic degradation of matrix metalloproteinases.¹³

LLLT and the eyes

With the metabolic and structural changes occurring in skin exposed to LLLT, the question then becomes what the effect may be for individuals with dry eye disease. The restorative processes of LLLT in the skin are likely the reasons for the improvements seen to ocular surface physiology. The eyelid skin is the thinnest in the body, likely augmenting its therapeutic effects.

There was an interesting study looking at the effects of eyelid temperature after treatment with LLLT. Investigators randomly assigned study participants to either a sham control, LLLT treatment for 15 minutes, or a commercially available heat mask for 10 minutes. External and internal upper and lower eyelid temperatures were measured using a thermal camera immediately after exposure to either of the treatments or sham control. Both treatment groups demonstrated increased temperatures in all eyelid regions measured compared with the sham control group.¹⁴ The LLLT temperature elevation may lead to some of the therapeutic effects seen with patients undergoing LLLT for dry eye disease.

Our understanding of LLLT, its effects on the skin, and its thermal effects on the eyelids has been supported with the role it plays in managing dry eye disease. In a recent study, patients had 3 LLLT treatment sessions, each session separated by a week. Participants were examined at baseline and 4 weeks later. The data demonstrated improvements in noninvasive keratograph tear break up time, tear meniscus height, tear film lipid layer thickness, Schirmer test score, and Ocular Surface Disease Index score. The data also demonstrated external upper and lower eyelid temperature elevation.¹⁵

In a randomized-control clinical trial, investigators randomly assigned patients to receive LLLT twice a week for 3 weeks or sham treatment. The primary end point was corneal staining, which was reduced at a statistically significant level in patients treated with LLLT compared with placebo. Secondary end points with statistically significant improvements in the LLLT group were lissamine green conjunctival staining and Schirmer test score.¹⁶

The influence of the ocular surface has become increasingly important with surgical patients. Patients scheduled to undergo cataract surgery received LLLT 7 days before surgery and then additional LLLT 7 days after surgery and were compared with a sham control group that did not receive treatment. Outcomes were measured 30 days after cataract surgery. Patients treated with LLLT had lower Ocular Surface Disease Index scores and

improved noninvasive tear film break up time 30 days after their surgery, demonstrating the benefits of LLLT for these patients.¹⁷

In addition to improving tear film and ocular surface function, evidence now exists supporting LLLT for chalazion treatment. Patients frequently seek out alternatives to surgical removal, and this may provide a viable option. In data from a recent retrospective study, 26 eyes of 22 patients with a previous history of failed chalazion treatment underwent a single 15-minute LLLT session, with 46% of eyes demonstrating resolution. Those whose eyes did not resolve received a second 15-minute LLLT. After the second treatment, 92% of eyes experienced resolution of chalazia.¹⁸

Our understanding of electromagnetic radiation in the form of LLLT is transforming the way we care for patients. Through actively incorporating this technology in our practices we can help patients in a multitude of ways. Understanding how we can harness the power of light for better patient outcomes will ultimately benefit the patient and the practice.

Case in point: Dry eye



Figure 1a. Appearance of Telangiectasia on Cheek Before Treatment *(All images courtesy of Mile Brujic)*



Figure 1b. Appearance of telangiectasia on cheek after 6 treatments
Note reduced hyperemia and visibility of prominent vessels. *(All images courtesy of Mile Brujic)*

A 52-year-old female patient came into the office complaining that her contact lenses were becoming increasingly difficult to wear comfortably. She was wearing daily disposable contact lenses on a part-time basis because of the comfort issues. The patient filled out a Standard Patient Evaluation of Eye Dryness (SPEED) questionnaire, with a score of 17. Upon examination she had a tear film break up time of 2 seconds OU and mild corneal staining inferiorly. She had no gland drop out with mild obstruction and had modest amounts of telangiectatic blood vessels along the eyelid margin, with accompanying telangiectasia on the cheeks and face.



Figure 2a. Prominent, well-defined fine lines temporal to lateral canthus

Figure 2b. Less noticeable lines temporal to lateral canthus after 6 LLLT treatments

The patient had 6 LLLT treatments, with each treatment separated by 1 week. I saw her 1 week after the final treatment. She reported being able to wear her contact lenses much more comfortably. Her SPEED score was 5, demonstrating a significant improvement in vision. The tear film improved to 6 seconds OU, and there was no corneal staining. All the meibomian glands were yielding liquid secretions. Additionally, eyelid margin telangiectasia and facial telangiectasia had both improved (**Figure 1**). Also, some fine lines were reduced in appearance temporal to the lateral canthus in each eye (**Figure 2**).

Case in point: Chalazion



Figure 3a. Initial presentation of chalazion on inferior eyelid of left eye

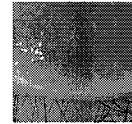


Figure 3b. Presentation of chalazion 1 week after third low-level light therapy treatment

A 12-year-old male patient had a history of styes on the upper and lower eyelid of the right eye and 1 on the lower eyelid of the left eye. He had been applying warm compresses to his eyes several times a day. Additionally, he presented with symptoms of itchy eyes with frequent crusting along the eyelid margin. The stye on the left lower eyelid had come and gone since the fall. When the patient presented to our office, there was a small chalazion on the upper and lower right eyelids and a relatively large chalazion on the inferior left eyelid (**Figure 3**). Grade 3 collarettes were at the base of the lashes of each eye (**Figure 4**).

We prescribed lotilaner ophthalmic solution 0.25%, with instructions to administer 1 drop twice daily in each eye for 6 weeks to eliminate what we believed to be the underlying etiology of the development of the hordeolum and resultant chalazia.

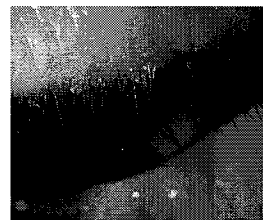


Figure 4. Eyelash margin appearance at initial presentation.

Additionally, we had the patient perform 3 sessions of LLLT separated by 2 to 4 days. I saw him again 1 week after the last LLLT treatment.



The patient came in with the presence of collarettes but the chalazia were completely resolved on all the eyelids (**Figure 3**). I saw him 2 months after he had gone through the 6-week treatment with lotilaner 0.25%, with complete resolution of the collarettes at the base of the lashes.

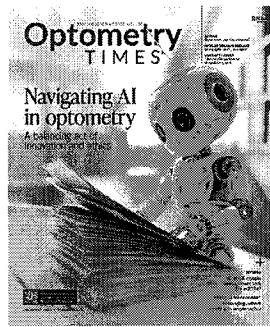
References:

1. Lopez-Ojeda W, Pandey A, Alhaji M, Oakley AM. Anatomy, skin (integument). In: *StatPearls [Internet]*. StatPearls Publishing; 2022-. Accessed November 15, 2024. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK441980/>
2. Muse ME, Shumway KR, Crane JS. Physiology, epithelialization. In: *StatPearls [Internet]*. StatPearls Publishing; 2023-. Accessed November 15, 2024. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK532977/>
3. Sandby-Møller J, Poulsen T, Wulf HC. Epidermal thickness at different body sites: relationship to age, gender, pigmentation, blood content, skin type and smoking habits. *Acta Derm Venereol.* 2003;83(6):410-413. doi:10.1080/00015550310015419
4. Brown TM, Krishnamurthy K. Histology, dermis. In: *StatPearls [Internet]*. StatPearls Publishing; 2022-. Accessed November 15, 2024. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK535346/>
5. Addor FA. Skin barrier in rosacea. *An Bras Dermatol.* 2016;91(1):59-63. doi:10.1590/abd1806-4841.20163541
6. Lee Yi, Choi S, Roh WS, Lee JH, Kim TG. Cellular senescence and inflammaging in the skin microenvironment. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2021;22(8):3849. doi:10.3390/ijms22083849
7. Tavassoli S, Wong N, Chan E. Ocular manifestations of rosacea: a clinical review. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol.* 2021;49(2):104-117. doi:10.1111/ceo.13900
8. Machalińska A, Zakrzewska A, Markowska A, et al. Morphological and functional evaluation of meibomian gland dysfunction in rosacea patients. *Curr Eye Res.* 2016;41(8):1029-1034. doi:10.3109/02713683.2015.1088953
9. Gromkowska-Kępką KJ, Puścion-Jakubik A, Markiewicz-Żukowska R, Socha K. The impact of ultraviolet radiation on skin photoaging – review of in vitro studies. *J Cosmet Dermatol.* 2021;20(11):3427-3431. doi:10.1111/jocd.14033
10. Matsumura Y, Ananthaswamy HN. Toxic effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2004;195(3):298-308. doi:10.1016/j.taap.2003.08.019
11. Ash C, Dubec M, Donne K, Bashford T. Effect of wavelength and beam width on penetration in light-tissue interaction using computational methods. *Lasers Med Sci.* 2017;32(8):1909-1918. doi:10.1007/s10103-017-2317-4
12. Salminen A, Kaarniranta K, Kauppinen A. Photoaging: UV radiation-induced inflammation and immunosuppression accelerate the aging process in the skin. *Inflamm Res.* 2022;71(7-8):817-831. doi:10.1007/s00011-022-01598-8
13. Avci P, Gupta A, Sadasivam M, et al. Low-level laser (light) therapy (LLLT) in skin: stimulating, healing, restoring. *Semin Cutan Med Surg.* 2013;32(1):41-52.
14. Antwi A, Nti AN, Ritchey ER. Thermal effect on eyelid and tear film after low-level light therapy and warm compress. *Clin Exp Optom.* 2024;107(3):267-273. doi:10.1080/08164622.2023.2206950

15. Antwi A, Schill AW, Redfern R, Ritchey ER. Effect of low-level light therapy in individuals with dry eye disease. *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt.* 2024;44(7):1464-1471. doi:10.1111/opo.13371
16. Park Y, Kim H, Kim S, Cho KJ. Effect of low-level light therapy in patients with dry eye: a prospective, randomized, observer-masked trial. *Sci Rep.* 2022;12(1):3575. doi:10.1038/s41598-022-07427-6
17. Giannaccare G, Rossi C, Borselli M, et al. Outcomes of low-level light therapy before and after cataract surgery for the prophylaxis of postoperative dry eye: a prospective randomised double-masked controlled clinical trial. *Br J Ophthalmol.* 2024;108(8):1172-1176. doi:10.1136/bjo-2023-323920
18. Stonecipher K, Potvin R. Low level light therapy for the treatment of recalcitrant chalazia: a sample case summary. *Clin Ophthalmol.* 2019;13:1727-1733. doi:10.2147/OPHT.S225506

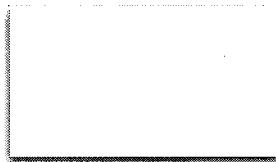
[Download Issue PDF](#)

Articles in this issue

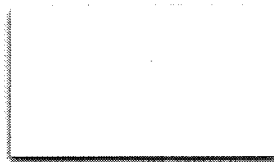


A big helping of gratitude for the holidays

Recent Videos



GOLS 2025: Scleral lens fitting in a keratoconus patient with a complex history



EnVision Summit 2025: A weekend for coramangement and all things eye care



Brand exp

Related Content

South Korean study suggests migraines may be a risk factor for OAG

Jordana Joy, Associate Editor

February 3rd 2025

[Article](#)

Optometrists, organizations provide insight for State of Dry Eye survey



Jordana Joy, Associate Editor; Jessica Quinn, OD,
MBA, MS, FAAO; Grace Koennecke

August 16th 2024

Podcast

Recent study finds high post-COVID-19 infection fever could impact central corneal temperature

Jordana Joy, Associate Editor

January 31st 2025

Article

Debunking common ortho-k myths

Kassi Jackson Filkins, Editor; Chandra Mickles,
OD, MS, FAAO, FSLs

October 5th 2022

Podcast

Opening our eyes to the impact of preservatives

Elyse Rayborn, OD, MBA, FAAO; Chris Lievens,
OD, MS, FAAO, FNAP; Justin Schweitzer, OD,
FAAO

January 30th 2025

Article

CooperVision presents new research findings on contact lenses at GSLs 2025

Jordana Joy, Associate Editor

January 29th 2025

Article

Advertise

About Us

Editorial

Contact Us

Job Board

Terms &
Conditions

Privacy

Do not sell
my
Information

Contact Info



2
Commerce
Drive
Cranbury,
NJ 08512



609-716-
7777



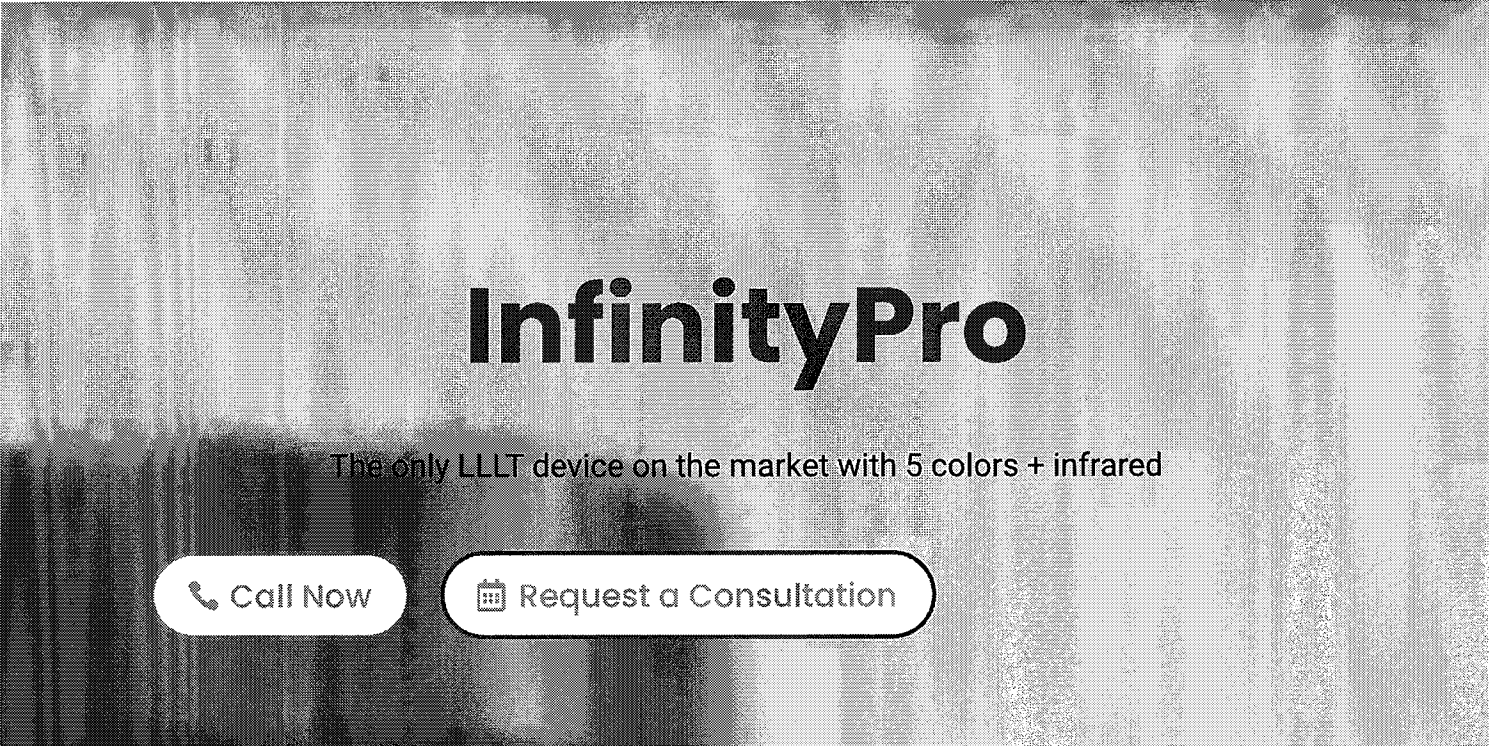
**THIS PAGE IS
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

 Call Now

 Request a Consultation


 Call Now


 Request a Consultation

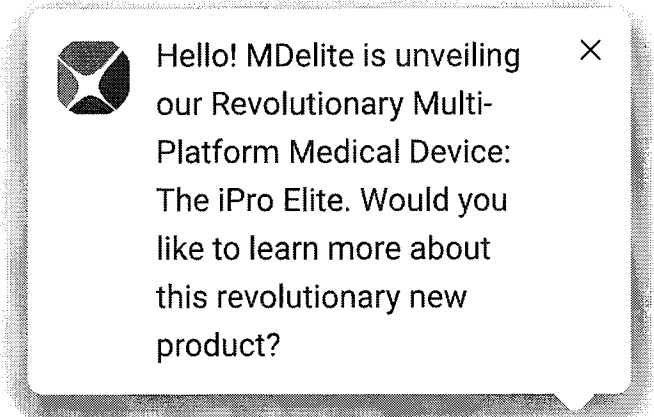



InfinityPro

The only LLLT device on the market with 5 colors + infrared

 Call Now

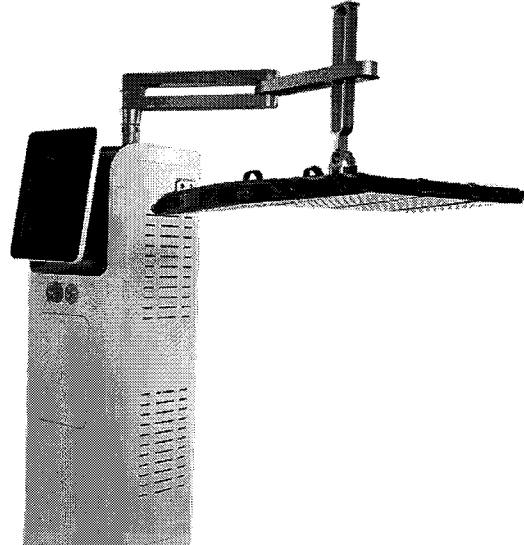
 Request a Consultation





Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

✕



Unparalleled Light Therapy Featuring 5 LED Colors + Infrared Technology

The InfinityPro system is a cutting-edge Low-
that is unlike any other technology in its clas
of LED wavelengths – Blue, Red, Pink, Yellow

diverse platform has revolutionized the aesthetics industry with its low cost of
entry and wide range of treatment options for patients of all skin types, from
anti-aging therapy and skin rejuvenation to hyperpigmentation and acne



Hello! MDelite is unveiling
our Revolutionary Multi-
Platform Medical Device:
The iPro Elite. Would you
like to learn more about
this revolutionary new
product?

treatment. **5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry**

Designed with practitioners and patients in mind, the InfinityPro LLLT device prioritizes convenience and effectiveness. With hands-free operation and a user-friendly interface, practitioners can administer treatment efficiently while their patients benefit from a safe, comfortable, and non-invasive experience that delivers visible results with no downtime or disruption to their daily lives.

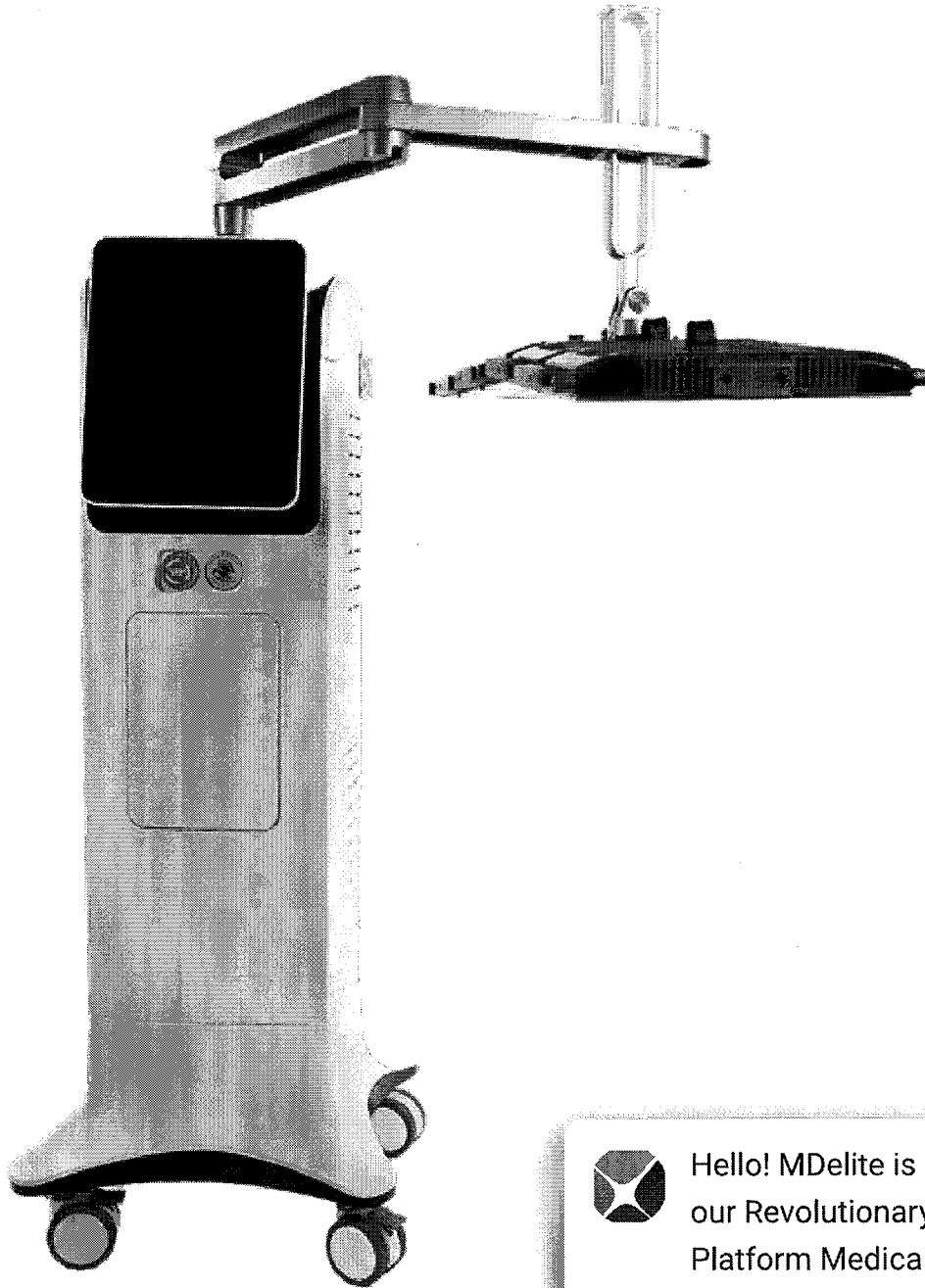
 [Call Now](#)

 [Request a Consultation](#)



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Key Features & Benefits



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Unlock a New Level of Customization

Harness the full spectrum of blue, red, pink, yellow, green, and infrared light to not only enhance treatment efficacy for a variety of skin concerns, but also tailor the treatment experience to each patient's individualized needs.

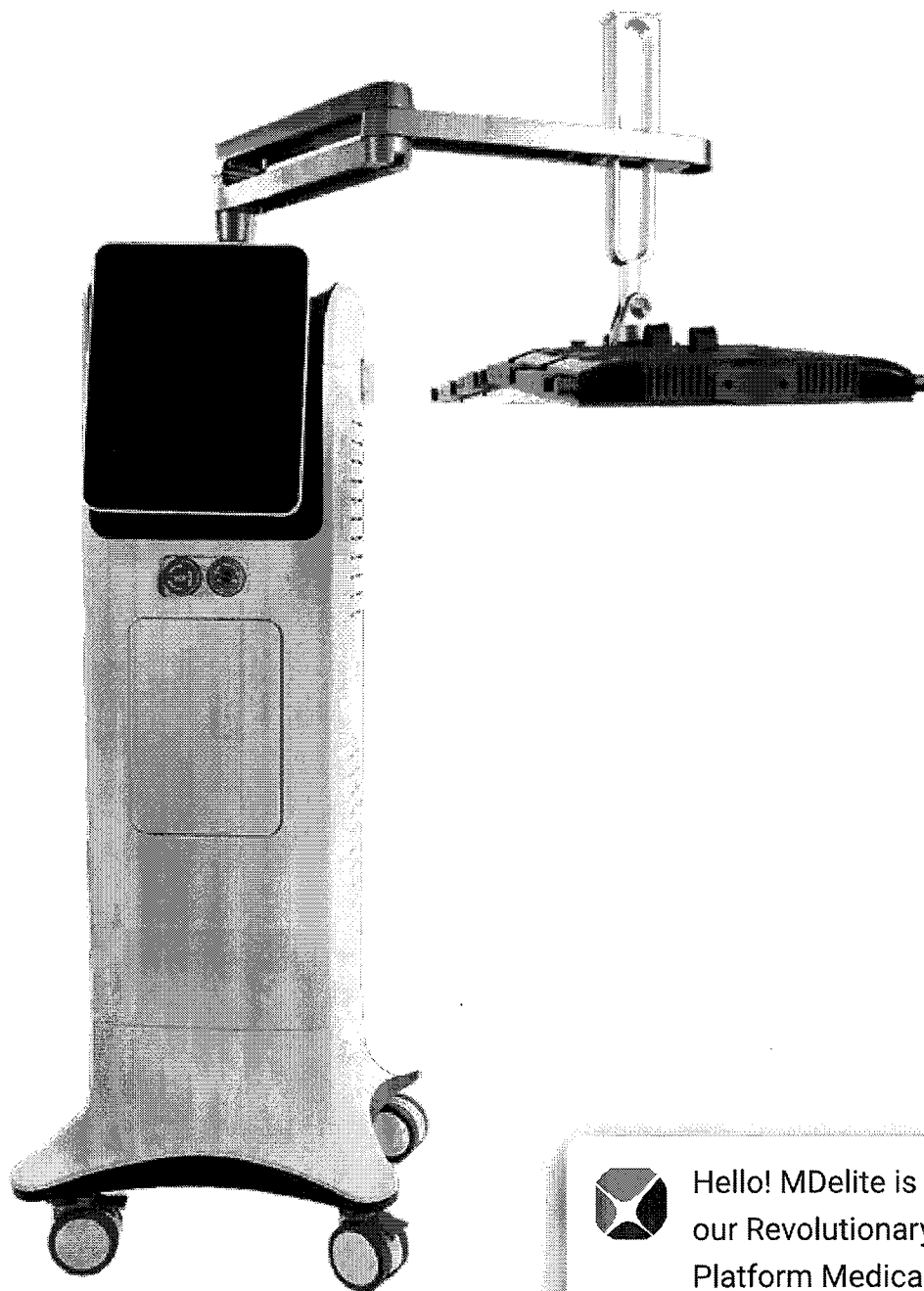
Dynamic LED Light Delivery + Combined IR

The InfinityPro not only enables a seamless transition from continuous to pulsating light energy for a broad range of treatment applications, it features the ability to combine any LED color with infrared light technology to enhance patient results.



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Wide Treatment Area, Precise Light Control

Equipped with a large, wraparound treatment head with 5 foldable LED panels, the InfinityPro system produces an even-distribution of light and can be adjusted based on the size and needs of the treatment area on a patient's body or face.

Fast, Simple & Easy Treatment Process

Hands-free, user-friendly operation is made possible with the InfinityPro's intuitive design and 10" user interface, helping practitioners free up valuable time on their busy schedules while allowing their patients to get in and out for a relaxing, spa-like experience in 10-15 minutes or less.



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Best-in-Class Patient Experience

The InfinityPro's multi-faceted device is not only effective and affordable, it provides a safe, chemical-free treatment experience for patients of all skin types without the need for any surgery, anesthesia, or exposure to harmful UV rays.

- No Pain or Discomfort
- No Scarring or Discoloration
- No Adverse Side Effects
- No Drugs or Medications
- No Recovery Time

 Call Now

 Request a Consultation



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

InfinityPro Treatment Applications

The InfinityPro is a low-level light therapy device that uses a therapeutic approach known as photobiomodulation, which involves the application of low-intensity LED light to penetrate affected areas of the skin to stimulate cellular activity. As particles of light are absorbed by mitochondria in the cells, this increases the production of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) to help enhance cellular metabolism

and trigger tissue growth and healing without causing any damage. LED therapy is a non-ablative process that doesn't just only treat symptoms, it revitalizes the health of the skin from the inside-out.

With 5 different LED colors plus combined infrared technology, each color of light available on the InfinityPro corresponds to a specific wavelength. And because different wavelengths can target specific cellular responses at different depths, the InfinityPro system gives practitioners an unmatched level of therapeutic benefits they can provide to patients with varying ski



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Red Light Therapy

Blue Light Therapy

Yellow Light Therapy

Green Light Therapy

Pink Light Therapy

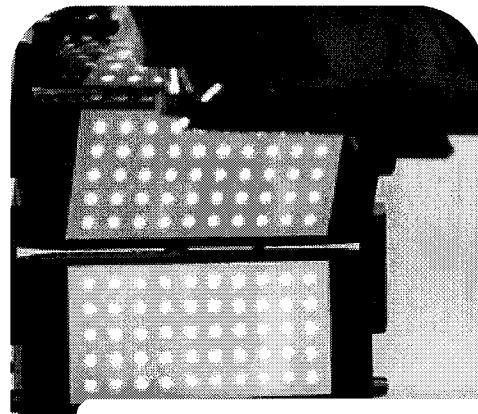
Infrared Light Therapy

Anti-Aging Treatment

Red 622nm

Red light therapy increases fibroblast activity and stimulates the production of collagen – an essential protein responsible for the skin’s elasticity and firmness – to help promote skin rejuvenation and reduce fine lines and wrinkles.

Red light can also accelerate wound healing, reduce the appearance of unwanted veins, restore new blood vessel production, minimize scarring, and decrease redness and inflammation.



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Call Now

Request a Consultation

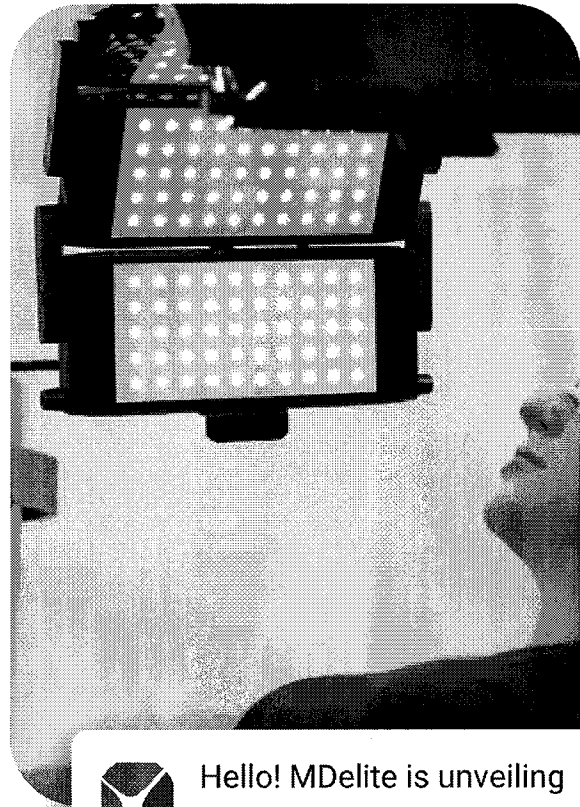
Red Light Therapy

Anti-Aging Treatment

Red 622nm

Red light therapy increases fibroblast activity and stimulates the production of collagen – an essential protein responsible for the skin’s elasticity and firmness – to help promote skin rejuvenation and reduce fine lines and wrinkles.

Red light can also accelerate wound healing, reduce the appearance of unwanted veins, restore new blood vessel production, minimize scarring, and decrease redness and inflammation.



Call Now

Request a Consultation



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Blue Light Therapy



5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry

Yellow Light Therapy 

Green Light Therapy 

Pink Light Therapy 

Infrared Light Therapy 



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry




“

“There are so many treatment modalities available with different colors and infrared technology. The ease-of-use allows us to begin same-day, which helps increase capture rates. We love that the LED panels cover the entire face, not just the eyes. The InfinityPro has been a wonderful addition for our practice.”



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

 Call Now

 Request a Consultation

Industry Expertise Powers Our Vision

At MDelite we understand the landscape of the aesthetics and **vision device** market. That's why we do things differently – our iLightPro low-level light therapy device comes with an extended 2-year warranty, requires no consumables, and has no click fees.

We take pride in our commitment to providing personalized customer service that our competitors simply can't match. By partnering with **MDelite**, you are not only making an investment in your practice, but also enhancing your ability to provide world-class treatment to your patients.

 Call Now

 Request a Consultation



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

Testimonials



Dr. Kirby Redman

Redman & Gelinas Eye Care



We researched whether an IPL device was right for our practice and then what company's device was best for us to purchase. I can honestly say we chose wisely on both counts! Our patients have been very receptive when we recommend treating them with our iProX and more importantly they have been very pleased with the results. We also can't say enough about MDelite. They've gone above and beyond to make sure our purchase was a successful one – not only for our patients, but also for our practice.

MDelite has
iProX has b
an easy ch
compared t
happier, ou
quite a bit.
to our prac
and differe
recommen

Experience the MDelite Difference, Right Here

Connect with one of our dedicated experts in the iProX and InfinityPro

Call Now

Request a Consultation



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?



PRODUCTS ▾ **ABOUT US** **LEADERSHIP** **CONTACT US**

Mailing Address

8 Pine Tree Dr Suite 100
Arden Hills, MN 55112

866-349-4010

info@mdelitelaser.com

Get in Touch

First Name*

Last Name*

Practice Name*

Practice Zip*

Phone*

Email*

Message

Submit



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry

Corporate Address: 16725 Monks Walk Loch Lloyd, MO 64012

Copyright © 2024 MDelite Laser & Aesthetic | All rights reserved | [Accessibility Statement](#) | [Terms and Conditions](#)



Hello! MDelite is unveiling our Revolutionary Multi-Platform Medical Device: The iPro Elite. Would you like to learn more about this revolutionary new product?

**THIS PAGE IS
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



Tel: 1-888-394-5009

[Click HERE to Schedule a Time to Chat](#)

[New Customer Profile Form](#)

[Clinician Resource Site \(current customers\)](#)

[Practitioner Portal](#)

[Patient Portal](#)

[Distributor Portal](#)



About Us

Patients often think they have allergies because they have “allergy” symptoms, but they have never been tested to identify what allergen, if any, could be causing the problem. All they know is that at various times of the year they get the typical allergy symptoms like runny nose, watery eyes and congestion, but there are other symptoms like chronic sinus infections, strep throat, asthma, eye infections, nasal polyps, chronic ear infection:

5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry

...mild allergic reactions that could be easily mistaken for eczema. Common skin ailments like eczema and contact dermatitis, as chronic illnesses, often they could be allergy driven.

AllerFocus™ gives practitioners the ability to allergy skin patients, and offer options for their patients to become disease free by identifying the symptom causing allergens within 3 to 4 weeks. Contact us today for more information on the AllerFocus™ skin testing and treatment options.

[Contact Us](#)



TEST

Allergy testing is made simple with FDA approved technology. One simple 15 minute test will identify 78 of the most common local airborne allergens. Additional positive and negative controls are also included in the test to demonstrate effectiveness.



DIAGNOSE

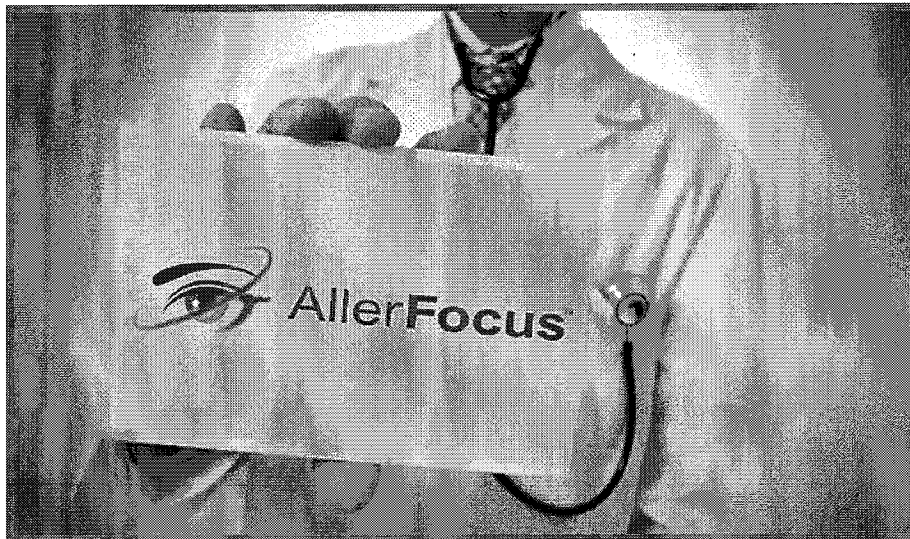
Only the highest quality glycerinated extracts are used to ensure efficacious positives. Positives are easy to read, measure, and record. Possible patients eligible for allergy testing include those

suffering from asthma, chronic cough, sinusitis, as well as allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis patients.



TREAT

AllerFocus™ offers a Broad Spectrum Immunotherapy Compounded Pharmacy Product to deliver either subcutaneous (shots) or sublingual (drops under the tongue) therapy. Patients receive SCIT therapy injections in the office at increasing doses either once or twice a week intervals until maintenance dose is achieved. SLIT therapy is self-administered by the patient at home after receiving the first dose in the office following the dosing schedule sent with the prescription.



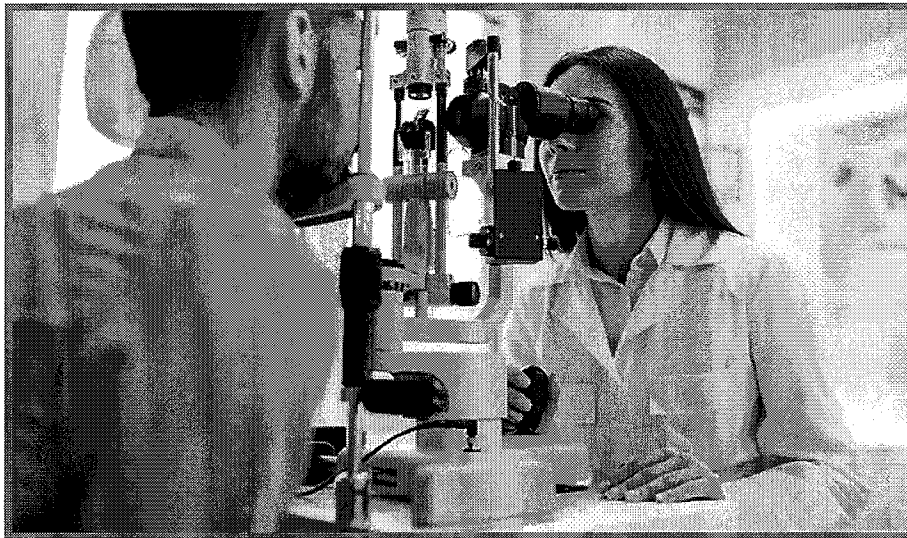
ALLERFOCUS™ PRIMARY CARE

AllerFocus™ provides the primary care physician the opportunity to allergy skin test and possibly treat their patients without referring them out for specialist care. PCPs have enough candidates for the testing and treatment right inside their practice: One in 5

Americans has environmental or food allergies, and many are not aware of their condition, according to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Rather than just prescribing antihistamines that mask symptoms, PCPs now have the ability to provide patients a real service by identifying allergies in patients through testing and providing immunotherapy that targets the underlying condition. This involves building up patients' immunity to allergens by delivering progressively stronger doses over many months, through injections (SCIT) or drops under the tongue (SLIT).

The process starts with identifying candidates for testing through questionnaires. If the test is positive, the physician discusses treatment options. This is not only a real benefit to the patient but also allows the PCP to realize a revenue stream that always existed but until now did not have a way to access it.

CONTACT US



ALLERFOCUS™ OCULAR

If your symptoms are related to an eye allergy, chances are you will have problems in both eyes.

Typical symptoms include:

- Watery eyes
- Itchiness
- Sensitivity to light
- Redness
- Grittiness
- Eyelid swelling

These symptoms can occur alone or along with allergic rhinitis nasal symptoms. They typically appear shortly after exposure to the allergen. Symptoms resulting from seasonal outdoor allergens tend to be worse than if your symptoms are due to indoor allergens such as dust mites or pet dander. Symptoms may be reduced if you are taking allergy medications such as antihistamines, which suppress the allergic reaction.

The first step toward relief from annoying eye allergy symptoms is a proper diagnosis. The AllerFocus60™ testing solution gives the eye care professional the opportunity to pin point the root cause of your symptoms and identify the best treatment approach. Depending on what is causing your eye allergy symptoms, AllerFocus Sublingual immunotherapy (allergy Drops) may be very effective in providing long-term resistance to the triggering allergens.

CONTACT US



ALLERFOCUS™ TREATMENT OPTIONS

Patients want long-term solutions to their allergies & asthma, not just symptom control with "pharmacological management." AllerFocus™ immunotherapy options modify and desensitizes the immune systems response to the allergens over the long-term.

SUBLINGUAL DROPS

Your Practitioner must first use allergy testing to confirm the patient has sensitivities. Once this is determined, an allergen extract formulation is prescribed. The patient is directed to keep it under the tongue for one to two minutes and then swallow it. The process is repeated once a day with recommendations that therapy is continued for three to five years to develop a lasting immunity. The immunotherapy vaccine safely builds up the body's tolerance and decreases sensitivity to the allergens causing the problems and creates a path toward better health.

Most clinical trials and surveys published over at least 20 years show that SLIT is relatively safe and effective for the treatment of rhinitis and asthma caused by allergies to dust mites, grass, ragweed, cat dander, and tree pollens. Evidence is emerging that SLIT may be effective for treating the red, itchy eyes caused by pollen during hay fever season.

Convenience = better compliance = better outcomes

ALLERGY SHOTS

Subcutaneous Immunotherapy is effective treatment against airborne allergens, such as, pollen, dust and mold. Once the patient's allergies are confirmed from the skin testing, a minuscule amount of each allergen is injected into the patients arm which triggers the production of antibodies that can actually block allergy symptoms. The dose is gradually increased each week until eventually the patient can be exposed to the allergen without symptoms occurring. This process can begin working within 4 to 6 months, and needs to be

continued for as long as 3 to 5 years. Subcutaneous immunotherapy is covered under most major medical plans. It requires weekly or bi-weekly visits to your provider until the maintenance dose is reached then visits are on a monthly basis.

CONTACT US



FAQ'S

Designed to help you find answers to the most commonly asked questions.

PATIENTS

How much does testing cost?

It is covered by most insurance plans. Most patients will only be responsible for your regular co-pay and deductible if applicable

Is there an age limit for testing and treatment?

No. The test and SLIT is safe for children >3 years old

When should I start to see results and how long will they last?

Within the first three months of sublingual immunotherapy (SLIT) treatment. By the time you come in for the follow up at 12 weeks you'll likely be feeling much better and already taking less of your usual allergy medications. The length of relief varies from person to person, but most patients experience significant improvement for at least 10-15 years. For some, it will be significantly longer.

What are the biggest advantages of SLIT?

It's safe for children and adults, convenient because it's administered at home and takes just two minutes per day, painless and easy, ideal for frequent travelers who can take the drops anywhere, and is very cost effective.

DOCTORS

5. B Inna Litvin Inquiry

I'm not an allergist. Can my practice provide this allergy service? Most primary care or family health practices can provide and bill for this service using CPT codes that have been in existence for many years traditionally used by allergy specialist. AllerFocus tm provides a turn key testing solution and training of your staff to implement your allergy program.

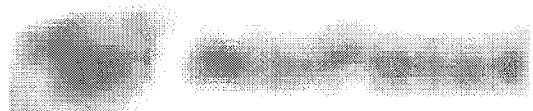
Is this service reimbursed through insurance?

Yes. Allergy testing and immunotherapy is an FDA recognized treatment with established results. Most insurance providers reimburse for these services.

Why should I incorporate this into my practice?

What's "out there" is not working. Patients suffer in silence without knowing there is an alternative. Patients prefer their family doctor oversee their total care. Diagnosing and treating airborne allergies in your clinic is within your scope of practice. This presents a huge patient care opportunity in addition to a financial opportunity.

[Click Here to Schedule a Time to Chat](#)

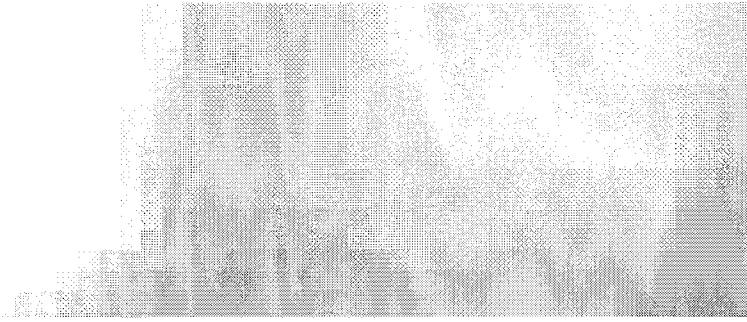


Name

Email

5.B Inna Litvin Inquiry

Message



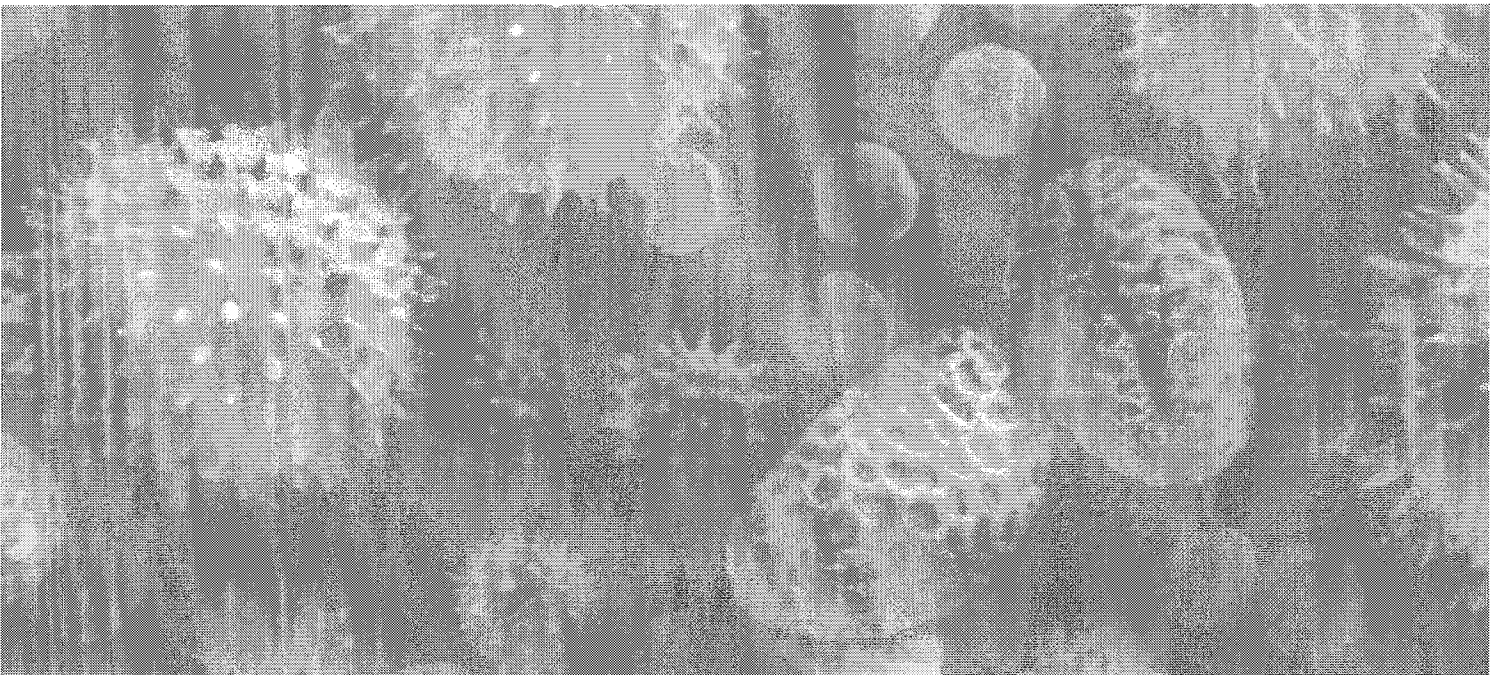
Phone

Tel. 1-888-394-5009
Fax. 1-800-784-2287
2931 Kerry Forest Parkway Suite 203
Tallahassee Fl 32309

[Terms and c...](#) ⌵

[Privacy Policy](#) ⌵

© 2023 ALLERFOCUS™



JAN 23 2025

A BILL FOR AN ACT

RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE LICENSURE ACTIONS AGAINST SEX
OFFENDERS.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF HAWAII:

1 SECTION 1. The legislature finds that a recent Civil Beat
2 article highlighted the inability of state licensing boards and
3 agencies to promptly revoke the professional licenses of
4 registered sex offenders. The legislature believes that timely
5 action in cases where certain professional license holders are
6 registered sex offenders is a vital aspect of consumer
7 protection. Delayed action in revoking a license and preventing
8 further practice by a registered sex offender places consumers
9 at unnecessary risk.

10 Accordingly, the purposes of this Act are to:

11 (1) Authorize the board of acupuncture, athletic trainer
12 program, board of barbering and cosmetology, state
13 board of chiropractic, board of dental examiners,
14 electrologist program, hearing aid dealer and fitter
15 program, marriage and family therapist licensing
16 program, state board of massage therapy, Hawaii
17 medical board, mental health counselors licensing

S.B. NO. 1373

1 program, state board of naturopathic medicine, state
2 board of nursing, nurse aide program, nursing home
3 administrator program, occupational therapy program,
4 midwives licensing program, dispensing opticians
5 program, board of examiners in optometry, board of
6 pharmacy, board of physical therapy, board of
7 psychology, behavior analyst program, respiratory
8 therapist program, social worker licensing program,
9 and state board of speech pathology and audiology to
10 automatically revoke and deny the renewal,
11 restoration, or reinstatement of a license to a
12 licensee who is a registered sex offender;

13 (2) Establish conditions for the disciplinary action; and

14 (3) Ensure consumer protection by requiring any final
15 order of discipline taken to be public record.

16 SECTION 2. Chapter 436E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
17 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
18 and to read as follows:

19 "§436E- _____ Revocation of license or denial of application
20 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
21 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
22 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a

S.B. NO. 1373

1 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
2 license under either of the following circumstances:

3 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
4 outside of this State of any offense that, if
5 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
6 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
7 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
8 chapter 846E; or

9 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
10 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
11 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
12 appealed.

13 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
14 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
15 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
16 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

17 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
18 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
19 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
20 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
21 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
22 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
2 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
3 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
4 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
5 conviction occurred.

6 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
7 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
8 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
9 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
10 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
11 conviction.

12 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
13 section shall be a matter of public record.

14 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
15 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
16 circumstances:

17 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
18 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
19 regardless of whether the conviction has been
20 appealed; and

21 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
22 client, or with a former patient or client if the

S.B. NO. 1373

1 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
2 of committing the offense."

3 SECTION 3. Chapter 436H, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
4 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
5 and to read as follows:

6 "§436H- Revocation of license or denial of application
7 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
8 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
9 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
10 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
11 license under either of the following circumstances:

12 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
13 outside of this State of any offense that, if
14 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
15 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
16 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
17 chapter 846E; or

18 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
19 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
20 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
21 appealed.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
2 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
3 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
4 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

5 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
6 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
7 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
8 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
9 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
10 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

11 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
12 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
13 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
14 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
15 conviction occurred.

16 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
17 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
18 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
19 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
20 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
21 conviction.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
2 section shall be a matter of public record.

3 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
4 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
5 circumstances:

6 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
7 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
8 regardless of whether the conviction has been
9 appealed; and

10 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
11 client, or with a former patient or client if the
12 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
13 of committing the offense."

14 SECTION 4. Chapter 439A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
15 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
16 and to read as follows:

17 "§439A- Revocation of license or denial of application
18 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
19 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
20 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
21 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
22 license under either of the following circumstances:

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
2 outside of this State of any offense that, if
3 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
4 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
5 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
6 chapter 846E; or

7 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
8 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
9 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
10 appealed.

11 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
12 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
13 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
14 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

15 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
16 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
17 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
18 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
19 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
20 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

21 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
22 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo

S.B. NO. 1373

1 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
2 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
3 conviction occurred.

4 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
5 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
6 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
7 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
8 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
9 conviction.

10 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
11 section shall be a matter of public record.

12 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
13 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
14 circumstances:

15 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
16 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
17 regardless of whether the conviction has been
18 appealed; and

19 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
20 client, or with a former patient or client if the
21 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
22 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 5. Chapter 442, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§442- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 6. Chapter 447, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§447- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. /373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 7. Chapter 448, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§448- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 8. Chapter 448F, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§448F- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 9. Chapter 451A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§451A- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 10. Chapter 451J, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§451J- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. /373

1 SECTION 11. Chapter 452, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§452- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 12. Chapter 453, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§453- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 13. Chapter 453D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§453D- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 14. Chapter 455, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 **"§455- Revocation of license or denial of application**
16 **to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as**
17 **a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any**
18 **law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a**
19 **license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a**
20 **license under either of the following circumstances:**

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 15. Chapter 457, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§457- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 16. Chapter 457A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§457A- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 17. Chapter 457B, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§457B- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 18. Chapter 457G, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§457G- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 19. Chapter 457J, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§457J- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 20. Chapter 458, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§458- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. /373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 21. Chapter 459, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§459- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 22. Chapter 461, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§461- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. /373

1 SECTION 23. Chapter 461J, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§461J- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. /373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 24. Chapter 463E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§463E- **Revocation of license or denial of application**
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. /373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 25. Chapter 465, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§465- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 26. Chapter 465D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§465D- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 27. Chapter 466D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§466D- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 28. Chapter 467E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§467E- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

S.B. NO. 1373

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

S.B. NO. 1373

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

S.B. NO. 1373

1 SECTION 29. Chapter 468E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§468E- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

S.B. NO. 1373

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

S.B. NO. 1373

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 30. This Act does not affect rights and duties
13 that matured, penalties that were incurred, and proceedings that
14 were begun before its effective date.

15 SECTION 31. New statutory material is underscored.

16 SECTION 32. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

17

18

INTRODUCED BY:



19

BY REQUEST

S.B. NO. 1373

Report Title:

DCCA; Registered Sex Offenders; Professional Licenses; Automatic Revocation and Denial of Application to Renew, Restore, or Reinstatement

Description:

Authorizes the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs and certain licensing boards to automatically revoke and refuse to renew, restore, or reinstate the professional licenses of registered sex offenders.

The summary description of legislation appearing on this page is for informational purposes only and is not legislation or evidence of legislative intent.

SB. NO. 1373

JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT: Commerce and Consumer Affairs

TITLE: A BILL FOR AN ACT RELATING TO ADMINSTRATIVE LICENSURE ACTIONS AGAINST SEX OFFENDERS.

PURPOSE: To allow the timely revocation of a license and denial of a renewal, restoration, or reinstatement of a license for certain professions when the licensee is a registered sex offender.

MEANS: Add new sections to chapters 436E, 436H, 439A, 442, 447, 448, 448F, 451A, 451J, 452, 453, 453D, 455, 457, 457A, 457B, 457G, 457J, 458, 459, 461, 461J, 463E, 465, 465D, 466D, 467E, and 468E, Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS).

JUSTIFICATION: Current laws do not facilitate the timely revocation of a license and denial of a renewal, restoration, or reinstatement of a license for certain professions when the licensee becomes or is found to be a registered sex offender. This bill allows for the automatic revocation of a license or denial of an application to renew, reinstate, or restore a license for certain professions when the licensee is a registered sex offender.

Impact on the public: Increases consumer safety and welfare.

Impact on the department and other agencies:
None.

GENERAL FUND: None.

OTHER FUNDS: None.

PPBS PROGRAM DESIGNATION: CCA-105.

OTHER AFFECTED AGENCIES: None.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon approval.

A BILL FOR AN ACT

RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE LICENSURE ACTIONS AGAINST SEX
OFFENDERS.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF HAWAII:

1 SECTION 1. The legislature finds that a recent Civil Beat
2 article highlighted the inability of state licensing boards and
3 agencies to promptly revoke the professional licenses of
4 registered sex offenders. The legislature believes that timely
5 action in cases where certain professional license holders are
6 registered sex offenders is a vital aspect of consumer
7 protection. Delayed action in revoking a license and preventing
8 further practice by a registered sex offender places consumers
9 at unnecessary risk.

10 Accordingly, the purposes of this Act are to:

11 (1) Authorize the board of acupuncture, athletic trainer
12 program, board of barbering and cosmetology, state
13 board of chiropractic, board of dental examiners,
14 electrologist program, hearing aid dealer and fitter
15 program, marriage and family therapist licensing
16 program, state board of massage therapy, Hawaii
17 medical board, mental health counselors licensing

H.B. NO. 1054

1 program, state board of naturopathic medicine, state
2 board of nursing, nurse aide program, nursing home
3 administrator program, occupational therapy program,
4 midwives licensing program, dispensing opticians
5 program, board of examiners in optometry, board of
6 pharmacy, board of physical therapy, board of
7 psychology, behavior analyst program, respiratory
8 therapist program, social worker licensing program,
9 and state board of speech pathology and audiology to
10 automatically revoke and deny the renewal,
11 restoration, or reinstatement of a license to a
12 licensee who is a registered sex offender;

- 13 (2) Establish conditions for the disciplinary action; and
14 (3) Ensure consumer protection by requiring any final
15 order of discipline taken to be public record.

16 SECTION 2. Chapter 436E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
17 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
18 and to read as follows:

19 "§436E- Revocation of license or denial of application
20 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
21 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
22 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a

H.B. NO. 1054

1 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
2 license under either of the following circumstances:

3 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
4 outside of this State of any offense that, if
5 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
6 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
7 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
8 chapter 846E; or

9 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
10 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
11 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
12 appealed.

13 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
14 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
15 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
16 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

17 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
18 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
19 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
20 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
21 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
22 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
2 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
3 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
4 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
5 conviction occurred.

6 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
7 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
8 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
9 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
10 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
11 conviction.

12 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
13 section shall be a matter of public record.

14 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
15 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
16 circumstances:

17 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
18 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
19 regardless of whether the conviction has been
20 appealed; and

21 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
22 client, or with a former patient or client if the

H.B. NO. 1054

1 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
2 of committing the offense."

3 SECTION 3. Chapter 436H, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
4 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
5 and to read as follows:

6 "§436H- Revocation of license or denial of application
7 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
8 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
9 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
10 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
11 license under either of the following circumstances:

12 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
13 outside of this State of any offense that, if
14 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
15 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
16 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
17 chapter 846E; or

18 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
19 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
20 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
21 appealed.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
2 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
3 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
4 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

5 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
6 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
7 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
8 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
9 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
10 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

11 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
12 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
13 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
14 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
15 conviction occurred.

16 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
17 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
18 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
19 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
20 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
21 conviction.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
2 section shall be a matter of public record.

3 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
4 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
5 circumstances:

6 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
7 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
8 regardless of whether the conviction has been
9 appealed; and

10 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
11 client, or with a former patient or client if the
12 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
13 of committing the offense."

14 SECTION 4. Chapter 439A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
15 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
16 and to read as follows:

17 "§439A- Revocation of license or denial of application
18 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
19 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
20 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
21 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
22 license under either of the following circumstances:

H.B. NO. 1054

- 1 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
2 outside of this State of any offense that, if
3 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
4 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
5 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
6 chapter 846E; or
- 7 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
8 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
9 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
10 appealed.
- 11 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
12 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
13 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
14 hearing as provided in subsection (c).
- 15 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
16 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
17 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
18 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
19 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
20 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.
- 21 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
22 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo

H.B. NO. 1054

1 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
2 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
3 conviction occurred.

4 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
5 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
6 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
7 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
8 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
9 conviction.

10 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
11 section shall be a matter of public record.

12 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
13 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
14 circumstances:

15 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
16 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
17 regardless of whether the conviction has been
18 appealed; and

19 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
20 client, or with a former patient or client if the
21 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
22 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 5. Chapter 442, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§442- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 6. Chapter 447, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§447- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 7. Chapter 448, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§448- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 8. Chapter 448F, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§448F- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 9. Chapter 451A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§451A- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 10. Chapter 451J, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§451J- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 11. Chapter 452, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§452- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 12. Chapter 453, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§453- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

1 SECTION 13. Chapter 453D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§453D- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 14. Chapter 455, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§455- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 15. Chapter 457, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§457- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 16. Chapter 457A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§457A- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 17. Chapter 457B, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§457B- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

A.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 18. Chapter 457G, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§457G- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 19. Chapter 457J, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§457J- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 20. Chapter 458, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§458- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 21. Chapter 459, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§459- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 22. Chapter 461, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§461- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 23. Chapter 461J, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§461J- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 24. Chapter 463E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§463E- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 25. Chapter 465, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§465- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The board shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 26. Chapter 465D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§465D- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

H.B. NO. 1054

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 27. Chapter 466D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§466D- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H.B. NO. 1054

1 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
2 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
3 circumstances:

4 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
5 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
6 regardless of whether the conviction has been
7 appealed; and

8 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
9 client, or with a former patient or client if the
10 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
11 of committing the offense."

12 SECTION 28. Chapter 467E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
14 and to read as follows:

15 "§467E- Revocation of license or denial of application
16 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
17 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
18 law to the contrary, the director shall automatically revoke a
19 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
20 license under either of the following circumstances:

21 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
22 outside of this State of any offense that, if

H.B. NO. 1054

1 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
2 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
3 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
4 chapter 846E; or

5 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
6 offender pursuant to the provisions of chapter 846E,
7 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
8 appealed.

9 (b) The director shall notify the licensee of the license
10 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or
11 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
12 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

13 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
14 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
15 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
16 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
17 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
18 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

19 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
20 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
21 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of

1 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
2 conviction occurred.

3 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
4 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
5 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
6 this subsection shall prohibit the program from pursuing
7 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
8 conviction.

9 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
10 section shall be a matter of public record.

11 (g) The director shall not restore, renew, or otherwise
12 reinstate the license of a person under any of the following
13 circumstances:

14 (1) The person has been required to register as a sex
15 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
16 regardless of whether the conviction has been
17 appealed; and

18 (2) The person engaged in the offense with a patient or
19 client, or with a former patient or client if the
20 relationship was terminated primarily for the purpose
21 of committing the offense."

H.B. NO. 1054

1 SECTION 29. Chapter 468E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
2 amended by adding a new section to be appropriately designated
3 and to read as follows:

4 "§468E- Revocation of license or denial of application
5 to renew, restore, or reinstate a license based on conviction as
6 a registered sex offender; conditions. (a) Notwithstanding any
7 law to the contrary, the board shall automatically revoke a
8 license or deny an application to renew, restore, or reinstate a
9 license under either of the following circumstances:

10 (1) The licensee has been convicted in any court in or
11 outside of this State of any offense that, if
12 committed or attempted in this State, based on the
13 elements of the convicted offense, would have been
14 punishable as one or more of the offenses described in
15 chapter 846E; or

16 (2) The licensee has been required to register as a sex
17 offender pursuant to the requirements of chapter 846E,
18 regardless of whether the related conviction has been
19 appealed.

20 (b) The board shall notify the licensee of the license
21 revocation or denial of application to renew, restore, or

H.B. NO. 1054

1 reinstate the license and of the right to elect to have a
2 hearing as provided in subsection (c).

3 (c) Upon revocation of the license or denial of an
4 application to renew, restore, or reinstate, the licensee may
5 file a written request for a hearing with the licensing
6 authority within ten days of the notice. The hearing shall be
7 held within thirty days of the revocation or denial. The
8 proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 91.

9 (d) For the purposes of enforcement of this section, a
10 plea or verdict of guilty, or a conviction after a plea of nolo
11 contendere, shall be deemed a conviction. The record of
12 conviction shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the
13 conviction occurred.

14 (e) If the related conviction of the license holder is
15 overturned upon appeal, the revocation or denial ordered
16 pursuant to this section shall automatically cease. Nothing in
17 this subsection shall prohibit the board from pursuing
18 disciplinary action based on any cause other than the overturned
19 conviction.

20 (f) Any final order of discipline taken pursuant to this
21 section shall be a matter of public record.

H .B. NO. 1054

Report Title:

DCCA; Registered Sex Offenders; Professional Licenses; Automatic Revocation and Denial of Application to Renew, Restore, or Reinstatement

Description:

Authorizes the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs and certain licensing boards to automatically revoke and refuse to renew, restore, or reinstate the professional licenses of registered sex offenders.

The summary description of legislation appearing on this page is for informational purposes only and is not legislation or evidence of legislative intent.

JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT: Commerce and Consumer Affairs

TITLE: A BILL FOR AN ACT RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE LICENSURE ACTIONS AGAINST SEX OFFENDERS.

PURPOSE: To allow the timely revocation of a license and denial of a renewal, restoration, or reinstatement of a license for certain professions when the licensee is a registered sex offender.

MEANS: Add new sections to chapters 436E, 436H, 439A, 442, 447, 448, 448F, 451A, 451J, 452, 453, 453D, 455, 457, 457A, 457B, 457G, 457J, 458, 459, 461, 461J, 463E, 465, 465D, 466D, 467E, and 468E, Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS).

JUSTIFICATION: Current laws do not facilitate the timely revocation of a license and denial of a renewal, restoration, or reinstatement of a license for certain professions when the licensee becomes or is found to be a registered sex offender. This bill allows for the automatic revocation of a license or denial of an application to renew, reinstate, or restore a license for certain professions when the licensee is a registered sex offender.

Impact on the public: Increases consumer safety and welfare.

Impact on the department and other agencies: None.

GENERAL FUND: None.

OTHER FUNDS: None.

PPBS PROGRAM DESIGNATION: CCA-105.

OTHER AFFECTED AGENCIES: None.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon approval.